DoD Joint Service Chemical/Biological Defense Program

Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book FY 2001 Budget Request Procurement, Defense-Wide



February 2000

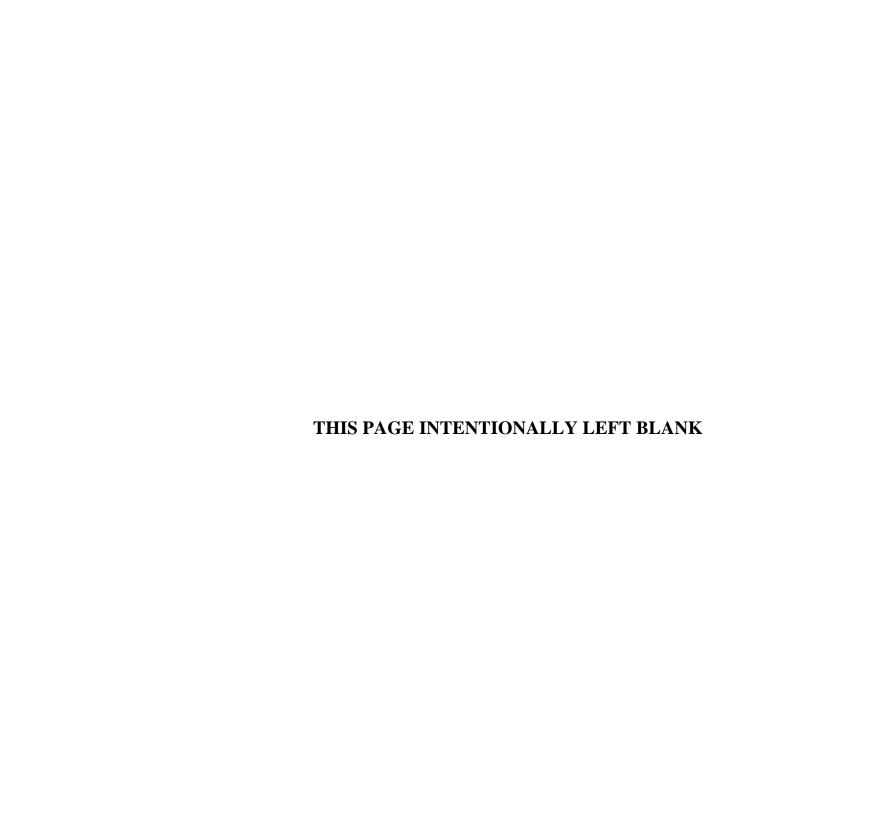


Table of Contents

DoD Joint Service Chemical and Biological Defense Program

FY 2001 Budget Request

Table of Contents	
Chemical and Biological Defense Program Procurement Summary	ii
P-1 Exhibit for Chemical and Biological Defense Program	
Budget Line Item #58 - Individual Protection (GP1000)	1
Budget Line Item #59 - Decontamination (PA1500)	39
Budget Line Item #60 - Joint Biological Defense Program (MA0800)	53
Budget Line Item #61 - Collective Protection (PA1600)	89
Budget Line Item #62 - Contamination Avoidance (GP2000)	125

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

Chemical/Biological Defense Program Summary

	(\$ in Millions)	
FY 1999 Actual		295.189
FY 2000 Estimate		381.156
FY 2001 Estimate		473.936

Purpose and Scope of Work

• These funds provide for a fully integrated and coordinated Nuclear, Biological and Chemical (NBC) Defense procurement program within the Department of Defense (DoD) that meets the intent of Congress and provides the best NBC defense for our service members and our nation.

Justification of Funds

- Funding for this program was transferred from individual Service NBC defense procurement programs pursuant to Public Law 103-160, Title XVII.
- NBC Contamination Avoidance Procurement of equipment to enhance U.S. capability to detect and identify threat agents on the battlefield.
 - FY01: Continues procurement of the Pocket RADIAC system, the Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN), Chemical and Biological (CB) defense equipment to support the Reserve Component unit requirements for domestic preparedness response against weapons of mass destruction (WMD), the Automatic Chemical Agent Alarm (ACADA), Block 1 Modifications of the FOX NBC Reconnaissance System (NBCRS), installation of the Shipboard Automatic Liquid Agent Detector (SALAD) on amphibious, combat and select combat ships, and the Improved Chemical Agent Monitor (ICAM). Initiates procurement of the Joint Service Lightweight NBC Reconnaissance System (LNBCRS) and transfers contamination avoidance system fielding support/spares procurement funding into the respective contamination avoidance CB defense systems funding lines.
- NBC Protection/Decontamination Systems Procurement of Individual/Collective protection and Decontamination equipment to protect the soldier, sailor, airman or marine allowing the personnel to operate in a contaminated CB environment.
 - FY01: Continues procurement of the Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP) modifications, individual protective gear for naval construction forces and naval shore activities, the M45 Aircrew Protective Masks (to support the hard-to-fit requirement), the M40 series Protective Masks, protective clothing to include the Joint Service Lightweight Integrated Suit Technology (JSLIST) protective ensembles, the CB respiratory system, the Chemical Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) for Army medical units, the Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CP DEPMEDS), the Collective Protection System backfit installation on three Navy amphibious

ship classes (LHA, LHD, and LSD), the Joint Transportable Collective Protection Shelter (JTCOPS), the Joint Collective Protection Equipment (JCPE) improvements to currently fielded systems, decontamination equipment for naval construction forces and overseas shore activities, the Modular Decontamination System (MDS), and and the Sorbent Decontamination System (SDS). Transitions system fielding support/spares funding for individual protection, collective protection and decontamination systems into the respective CB defense systems funding lines.

- Biological Detection Systems Procurement of equipment that provides for (1) detection, identification, warning and sample collection for verification that a biological attack has occurred, and (2) protection of U.S. forces with FDA approved vaccines to protect against biological threats which could be deployed against maneuver units or stationary facilities in the theater of operations.
 - FY01: Continues procurement of the Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS), the Critical Reagents Program (CRP) to ensure the quality and availability of reagents critical to the successful development, test and operation of biological warfare detection systems and medical biological products, the Counterproliferation Long Range Biological Standoff Detection System (CP-LRBSDS), the procurement of equipment for the Air/Base Port (Portal Shield) Advanced Concept Technology Demonstration (ACTD) program for biological detection of high-value CINC fixed sites (airbases, ports), the DoD Biological Vaccine Program, and medical equipment for naval construction forces and overseas shore activities.

DEFENSE-WIDE

FY 2001 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

APPROPRIATION: 0300D PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: FEBRUARY 2000

]	MILLION	S OF DOLLA	RS		
LINE		IDENT	FY199	9	FY 200	00	FY 200	1
NO.	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	CODE	QUANTITY	COST	QUANTITY	COST	QUANTITY	COST
CBDP								
58	INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (GP1000)			116.2		124.8		108.7
59	DECONTAMINATION (PA1500)			10.8		13.8		12.2
60	JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MA0800)			45.2		98.8		141.8
61	COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (PA1600)			21.2		36.4		36.2
62	CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE (GP2000)			101.8		107.4		175.1
	TOTAL CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE			295.2		381.2		473.9

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			1	Date:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(GP1000)	INDIVIDUAL PR	OTECTION		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	00 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 To Compl						
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	107.1	85.0	116.2	124.8	108.7	93.4	112.4	116.4	140.2	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	107.1	85.0	116.2	124.8	108.7	93.4	112.4	116.4	140.2	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	107.1	85.0	116.2	124.8	108.7	93.4	112.4	116.4	140.2	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C	on Sys Proc U/C											

DESCRIPTION: Program provides for protective masks, respiratory systems and protective clothing. The M40A1/M42A2 masks, currently in production, are replacements for the aging masks in the field. The new masks accommodate a greater portion of the current Service population, thus reducing or eliminating the need for specially-fitted masks. Other significant improvements have been made in field of view, communication, drinking capability and compatibility with other equipment. The Protective Assessment Test System (PATS) is used to assess the fit of a mask to the individual. Interim service unique procurements required for protection to Aircrews include: the Army's Aircrew Protective Mask (ACPM), which provides protection against chemical and biological (CB) agents and is more compatible with emerging optical and weapon sighting equipment; the Navy's CB Respiratory System, which fills an existing need for protection of Naval and Marine aircrews against CB agents. In the area of protective clothing, the emphasis is on the Joint Service Lightweight Integrated Suit Technology (JSLIST) program, a Four-Service effort to procure and field a common chemical protective ensemble will replace all existing chemical biological suits in the Services current inventory.

JUSTIFICATION: Operational forces across the continuum of global, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counternarcotics, and other high risk missions have an immediate need to survive and sustain operations in a CB threat environment. Individual protection is provided by means of masks, protective clothing, aircrew respiratory systems and firefighters' and explosive ordnance disposal ensembles. The Joint NBC Defense program includes individual protection equipment that both improves current protection levels and reduces the physiological and logistical burden on the individual soldier, sailor, airman or marine. The goal is to procure equipment which will allow for the individual to operate in a contaminated CB environment with minimal degradation in his/her performance.

	Exhibit P-40M, Budget	Item Justifica	ation Sheet			Date	×	FE	BRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Se PROCUREMENT	rial No: Γ DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DE	EFENSE			P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(GP1000) II	NDIVIDUAL PRO	OTECTION		
Program Elements for Code B Iter	ms:		Code:	Other Related A	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years	10								
OSIP NO.	Classification	PRIOR	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	TC	Total
Aircrew Eye/Resp.Protection	Maintainability										
NA	Mission Capability	1.4	4.1	1.9	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5
Totals		1.4	4.1	1.9	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/B		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-1	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclatur			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRU	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AERP Aircraft Mods	A				4059			1880			887		
Navy Individual Protective Gear	A				575			3388			5456		
IP System Fielding Support/Spares	A				680			644					
Protection Assessment Test System M41	Α				5300			5285					
Mask, Acft M45	Α				2179						373		
M40 Protective Mask	A				15819			11194			1506		
Protective Clothing	A				80345			95055			96475		
CB Respiratory System -Aircrew	A				7286			7338			4028		
TOTAL					***			42.470.			400=4-		
TOTAL					116243			124784			108725		

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			1	Date:	FI	EBRUARY 2000			
Appropriation/Budget Activity	/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(JN0011) AERP AIRCRAI	FT MODS			
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	ted Program Elements:							
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	.000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 To Complete							
Proc Qty													
Gross Cost	2.6	0	1.4	4.1	1.9	0.9	1.3	0.9	0	0	0	13.0	
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc (P-1)	2.6	0	1.4	4.1	1.9	0.9	1.3	0.9	0	0	0	13.0	
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost	2.6	0	1.4	4.1	1.9	0.9	1.3	0.9	0	0	0	13.0	
Flyaway U/C													
Wpn Sys Proc U/C													

DESCRIPTION: Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP) is a second generation chemical/biological oxygen mask designed to replace the current MBU-13 mask. The new mask will provide improved chemical/biological agent protection to all Air Force air crews in all chemical/biological theaters. The AERP is designed to improve visibility, fit, protection, and comfort.

The AERP System is a combination of the individual protective equipment, which is worn by aircrew members. These aircrew members connect the AERP to aircraft interfaces - oxygen, communications and electrical for chemical/biological protection. This program modifies the aircraft's oxygen, communications and electrical connections, to accept the AERP system.

JUSTIFICATION: PMD 4026 (14) 3. USAF SON 004-85, Sustained Operations in a Chemical/Biological Environment, 19 Sep 86. Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP) is required for an aircrew member to operate in a chemical/biological warfare environment. FY01 continues the AERP Mod program.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE			P-1 Item Nomenclature	(JN0011) AERP AIRCRAFT MODS
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	
0604384BP, Project IP5	В			
RDT&E Code B Item				
The aircraft must be modified so as to allow each aircrew member to separate modification kits that will allow the AERP system to integrate the separate modification in the separate modification with the separate modification in the separate modification in the separate modification with the separate modifica	-			
FY98: \$1.4M FY99 \$0.3 M; FY00 \$0.8 M; FY01 \$0.1 M; FY02 \$6	0.1 M ; FY0	3 \$0.1; FY	04 \$0.1M.	

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION FEBRUARY 2000 Date: MODIFICATION TITLE: Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Multi-Aircraft DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP) is required for an aircrew member to operate in a chemical/biological warfare environment. The AERP System is a combination of the individual protective equipment, which is worn by aircrew members, and aircraft interfaces - oxygen, communications and electrical - to which the aircrew member connects the AERP for chemical/biological protection. This program modifies the aircraft's oxygen, communications and electrical connections to accept the AERP system. DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: The AERP system is already fielded in the majority of Air Force aircraft. Procurement of individual protection equipment and design/installation of aircraft modifications is on-going. Design on-going for B-2. Installations ongoing on RC-135, AC-130, B-1B and E-3. Installation Schedule: Pr Yr FY 2002 FY 1998 FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001 Totals 73 46 17 2 Inputs 73 17 Outputs 46 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006 To Totals Complete 21 160 Inputs 21 Outputs 160

3/00

7/01

5 Months

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

FY 2000

FY 2000

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

FY 1999

FY 1999

3/99

7/00

Contract Dates:

Delivery Date:

17 Months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME:

3/01

7/02

FY 2001

FY 2001

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection

FY 1998 FY 2000 FY 2001 FY 2005 TOTAL FY 1999 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 TC and Prior \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Qty \$ \$ \$ Qty Qty Qty \$ Qty Qty Qty \$ Qty Qty Qty RDT&E 1.6 0.8 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 2.8 PROCUREMENT 73 46 4.1 17 0.9 2 21 0.9 160 10.5 Kit Quantity 1.4 1.9 1.3 Installation Kits Installation Kits, Nonrecurring Equipment Equipment, Nonrecurring **Engineering Change Orders** Data Training Equipment Support Equipment Other 12.8 12.8 Interim Contractor Support Installation of Hardware FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt -- Kits 73 73 FY 1999 Eqpt -- Kits 46 46 FY 2000 Eqpt -- Kits 17 17 FY 2001 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2002 Eqpt -- Kits 2 2 21 21 FY 2003 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2004 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2005 Eqpt -- Kits TC Equip-Kits Total Equip-Kits 17 2 73 46 21 160 14.2 4.1 1.9 0.9 1.3 0.9 23.3 Total Procurement Cost

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Dat	e:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(JN0013) NAVY	INDIVIDUAL PR	OTECTIVE GEA	R	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	0	0.2	0.6	3.4	5.5	2.3	3.2	0	0	0	15.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0.2	0.6	3.4	5.5	2.3	3.2	0	0	0	15.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0.2	0.6	3.4	5.5	2.3	3.2	0	0	0	15.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program continues the initial outfitting of Naval Construction Forces and Naval Shore Activities with protective equipment to counter the effects of chemical/biological (CB) warfare during deployments to high threat theaters. From 1992 to 1997 the Navy Operation & Maintenance (O&M) budget included the funds to procure these initial outfitting items for Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) activities. In 1996, an Integrated Product Team refined the definition of what items should be centrally procured and funded through the CB Defense (CBD) program. The NAVFAC initial outfitting requirements met this definition and the FY98 through FY03 funds were transferred from the Navy budget into the Joint CBD budget. The Joint Services Material Group has reviewed and confirmed this requirement each year since the transition. Funding in this line has been transferred to other CBD budget lines where other programs procure equipment that meets the NAVFAC initial outfitting requirements. Beyond FY03, NAVFAC requirements will be fully integrated into the Joint CBD programs and this stand-alone program will not be required. Items to be procured in FY01 include protective clothing, detectors, decontamination equipment and medical supplies for the Naval Support Element, Naval Construction Force, Maritime Pre-positioned Forces and Naval Overseas Shore Activities. This program is in accordance with DoD Financial Management Regulation Volume 2A, Chapter 1, Section 010201, (Criteria for Determining Expense and Investment Costs).

JUSTIFICATION: Consistent with changing global defense priorities and strategies, Operational Navy Instruction 3400.10F requires that U.S. Navy units maintain the ability to sustain operations in areas threatened or contaminated with Chemical/Biological/Radiological (CBR) materials. Without adequate equipment, personnel will not be able to maintain the capability to survive a tactical CB attack or execute approved Operational Plans. FY01 procures 2600 M295 Decon kits, 1858 DT-60 Dosimeters, 80 Portable Collective Protective Shelters, and Individual Protective Equipment for TA-55 Maritime Pre-positioned Forces, Naval Mobile Construction Battalions, and Naval Base Command Seattle.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis	PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE (JN0013) NAVY I						tem Nomenclatur AVY INDIVIDUAI	re: L PROTECTIVE GEA	AR	Weapon System	Type:	Date: FEBR	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Individual Protective Equipment (coveralls, boots, footwear covers, gloves, glove inserts, canteen and canteen cover) 2. Collective Protection (Portable Collective Protective Shelter) 3. Detection (M9 Paper, M8 Paper, DT-60 Dosimeter) 4. Decontamination (M291 Decon, M295 Decontamination Kit, M17 Lightweight Decon System) 5. Medical (Atropine inj, Pralidox inj, Diazepam inj, Pyridostigmine) 6. System Fielding Support					198 5 49 49 274			414 2565 172 237			1509 877 234 1907 714 215		
TOTAL					575			3388			5456		

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget l	tem Justifica	tion Sheet			Dat	e:	FI	EBRUARY 2000			
Appropriation/Budget Activit	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		1) PROTECTION	ASSESSMENT T	EST SYSTEM (PA	ATS) M41		
Program Elements for Code E	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:							
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	7 2000 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 To Complete							
Proc Qty	1097	1351	912	896	908	0	0	0	0	0	0	5164	
Gross Cost	6.4	7.6	5.2	5.3	5.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	29.8	
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc (P-1)	6.4	7.6	5.2	5.3	5.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	29.8	
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost	6.4	7.6	5.2	5.3	5.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	29.8	
Flyaway U/C													
Wpn Sys Proc U/C													

DESCRIPTION: The M41 Protection Assessment Test System (PATS) is a non-developmental item, which consists of a small portable instrument, designed to provide the soldier with a simple and accurate means of validating the face-piece fit of their protective mask. This includes insuring that soldiers are wearing properly sized and operational masks. The PATS, approximately 200 cubic inches in size and 4 pounds in weight, is based on a miniature condensation nucleus counter (CNC). The CNC operates by continuously sampling and counting individual particles that occur naturally in the surrounding air. The PATS measures the concentration of these particles both inside and outside the mask and from these values calculates a fit factor (FF). The FF is a measure of the quality of the face-seal.

10

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		rity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-l	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclature		STEM	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRI	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99	.1		FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. PATS	A				4883	896	5.449	5039	908	5.549			
 Battery (BA-5847/U) Isopropyl Alcohol (99.5% grade) Engineering Support (Gov't) (In-house) 					116 301			118 128					
TOTAL					5300			5285					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremer	nt History and	Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAI	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WII	DE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	т Туре:			em Nomenc	lature: ON ASSESSMENT T	EST SYST	TEM (PATS	i) M41
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
PATS FY 99 FY 00	TSI Inc., St. Paul, MN TSI Inc., St. Paul, MN	Option ** Option**	ACALA	Jan-99 Jan-00	Apr-99 Apr-00	896 908	5449 5549			
REMARKS: **Option to FY98 Contract										

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 Item Nomenclature: (M95801) PROTECTION ASSESSMENT TEST SYSTEM (PATS) M											ΓS) M	141]	Date:			FEBI	RUAR	RY 20	00				
								Fiscal Year 99														F	'iscal	Year	00							
															Cal	lenda	r Yea	ır 99								Caler	dar Y	Year (00			L
		M	FY	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE	0	N	D	I	F	M	Α	М	J	I	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	A T
	COST ELEMENTS	F		R	Each	TO	AS OF	C T	0 V		A N	Е	Α	P	A Y	U	U		Е	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R		Α			U	Е	Е
		R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	Ň	Ĺ	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	Ğ	P	R
PA		1	FY 99	A	471		471				Α							38	75	75	75	75		15	75	43						
PA	TS	1	FY 99	AF	425		425				A			30	75	75	75	37					75	58		_						
			****						Н									Н										-				
PA	TS	1	FY 00	A	908		908											\vdash					A	-		25	70	70	70	70	70	533
_																																
									Н						_							-	_			-	-	-				
_									Н														_			-		-				
									\vdash		\vdash							\vdash														
																					-											
																						-										
																		\vdash				-	-	-								
																			-		-		-									
																										-						
_																_	_			-		-										
																	-	_			-		-									
_																	_			-												
																				-												
																						-										
									Н									Н				\vdash				-	-	-				
									Н									\vdash						-		-		-				
								О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
								1	v	C	IN	Б	K	K	1	IN	L	G	P	1	V	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M								MINLI				1	MFR			TOTA		R	EMAR	RKS				
F							REACHED		nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C)ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1 INITIAL						2			9			4			13		4						
1	TSI Inc., St. Paul, MN		50		115	150	3							2			3			4			7		4							
										INIT																4						
											RDER															4						
										INIT																4						
											RDER															-						
								l		INITI													_			-						
											RDER															-						
								ł		INITI	IAL RDER															-						
										KEO	KDER																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1	Item N (M9:				ΓΙΟΝ	ASS	ESSM	1ENT	TEST	ΓSYS	TEM	I (PA	TS) M	/ 141]	Date:			FEBF	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												Fi	iscal Y	Year (01									F	iscal	Year	02					
															Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 01								Calen	dar Y	Zear 0	2			L
		M	FY	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE	О	N	D	I	F	M	A	М	J	I	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α	S	A T
	COST ELEMENTS	F		R	Each	TO	AS OF	C T			v	Е	Α					U G	E		O V									U	Е	E
		R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	O V	C	A N	В	R	P R	A Y	U N	Ĺ	G	E P	C T	V	E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	U N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	R
PA	TS	1	FY 99	A	471	471																										
PA	TS	1	FY 99	AF	425	425																										
_																		\vdash				_		_								
PA	TS	1	FY 00	A	908	375	533	70	70	70	67	67	67	67	55			\vdash				_		-								
_																		\vdash														
\vdash											Н			\vdash		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash								\vdash			_			
_																		\vdash														
											\vdash							\vdash														
								_	ŊŢ	_	Ţ	_				Ţ	Ţ	٠	C.	_	ŊŢ	_	Ţ	Б		,		Ţ	Ţ		C.	
								O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	C C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A		M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
								T	v	Č	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	
M			DD	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ΔDI	MINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	ī	D	EMAR	KS				
F			TK	ODUCT.	ION KATES		REACHED							Pr	ior 1 C			ter 1 O	ict		fter 1 (fter 1 (K	LIVIAIN	.KS				
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		Number 1 INITIAL						2	Jet	711	9	cı	21.	4	oct	- / 1	13	<i>.</i>	1						
1	TSI Inc., St. Paul, MN		50		115	150	3	REORDER							2			3			4			7		1						
										INIT																1						
								L		REO	RDER															1						
										INIT	ΊAL																					
										REO	RDER	1														1						
										INIT	ΊAL															1						
										REO	RDER	1														1						
										INIT																						
										REO	RDER	1																				

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			1	Date:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	//Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(M9950	1) MASK, AIRCR	AFT M45		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	0	13043	9768	3500	0	125	125	0	0	0	0	26561
Gross Cost	0	7.4	6.2	2.2	0	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	16.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	7.4	6.2	2.2	0	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	16.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	7.4	6.2	2.2	0	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	16.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The M45 Aircrew Protective Mask (ACPM) replaces the currently fielded M49 Aircraft Mask and the M24 masks for all Army aviation applications, except the AH-64 (Apache). The ACPM consists of a facepiece, hose assembly, second skin (removable overcover), filter canister, laser and ballistic eye lens covers, vision corrective eye lens, and carrier. The M45 addresses identified limitations of previous Aircraft Masks such as a high unit cost and requirements for a separate air motor/blower system. Improvements over previous Aircraft Masks include protection and defogging of lenses without the use of an air motor/blower, reduced weight and bulk, reduced logistics and support costs, and improved sizing and fitting. The ACPM will be the principal CB protective equipment for both pilots and aircrew. The M45 is also used to provide hard-to-fit soldiers, sailors, marines and airmen who cannot be fit with standard issue masks.

JUSTIFICATION: The FY01 procurement supports the hard-to-fit requirement and continues the fielding of the M45 Aircrew and M48 Apache masks. The M45 mask provides the aviation community with a CB protective mask which provides easy compatibility with existing and emerging aviation weapon sighting and optical equipment. The M45 mask eliminates the use of a separate, battery operated motor and blower and is fully compatible with helicopter systems. The M45 mask radically improves safety of flight and provides compatibility with night vision goggles and weapon sighting systems, thereby increasing the comfort of the aircrew. (ORD, CARDS #1273, Approved 13 Sep 93)

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		rity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclaturo			Weapon System	Type:	Date: FEBRI	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Hardware Mask M45	A				1383	3500	0.395				75	125	0.600
Canister Carriers 2. Engineering Changes 3. Leak Test - 100% of Production a. Government b. Contractor 4. Quality Control (Gov't) 5. Engineering Support (Gov't) 6. System Fielding (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training)					32 42 50 127 69 215 261						298		
TOTAL					2179						373		

									RY 2000
	Weapon Syster	n Type:		P-1 Line Ite	em Nomenc		AFT M45		
Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
ell Plastics, Corona, CA ell Plastics, Corona, CA	SS/FPM-3(3) SS/FPM	SBCCOM IMMC(RI) SBCCOM IMMC(RI)	Nov-98 May-01	Feb-00 Sep-01	3500 125	400	Yes		
	ell Plastics, Corona, CA	ell Plastics, Corona, CA SS/FPM-3(3)	ell Plastics, Corona, CA SS/FPM-3(3) SBCCOM IMMC(RI)	ell Plastics, Corona, CA SS/FPM-3(3) SBCCOM IMMC(RI) Nov-98	ell Plastics, Corona, CA SS/FPM-3(3) SBCCOM IMMC(RI) Nov-98 Feb-00	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date of First QTY Delivery Each Polivery Bach SS/FPM-3(3) SBCCOM IMMC(RI) Nov-98 Feb-00 3500	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date Date of First QTY Delivery Each S 400	Method and Type Bach S Avail Now? ell Plastics, Corona, CA SS/FPM-3(3) SBCCOM IMMC(RI) Nov-98 Feb-00 3500 400 Yes	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Location of PCO Award Date Date of First Delivery Each S Very Very Peb-00 3500 400 Yes

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PF	ווחספ	CTION SC	HED	III E			P-1 Item Nomenclature: (M99501) MASK, AIRCRAFT M45													Date:						000					
	1101702 BODGET FI	T	CHON 30	HILD	OLL			(M99301) MASK, AIRCKAF 1 M43 Fiscal Year 99																	RUAI	RY 2	000					
												Fi	scal \	Year !										l		Year						L
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL										r Yea			1					_	_	_	Year (00			A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	Α		J U L	A U G	Е	Е
MA	ASK M45	1	FY 97	A	13043	150	12893	12893 369 581 1300 1868 2800 2500 2500 5									975						士	士								
								00.00															丄	丄								
MA	ASK M45	1	FY 98	A	9768		9768										1525	2500	2500	2500	743		+	+			\vdash					
MA	ASK M45	1	FY 99	A	3500		3500	600 A													175	7 1743	3	丰								
MA	ASK M45	1	FY 01	A	125		125	125															士	士				125				
								125																\vdash	+							
																								二	二							
																						\vdash		+	+	╁	+	+			+	
																											\perp	\perp				
																											\pm	\pm				
																						\vdash			+	╀	+	+			+	
																											\top	\top				
																											上	上				
																											_	┷				
								O C T	C O E A E A					A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		Α	P	Α	U	J L	U	Е	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	MFR ADMINLEA							EAD T	IME			MFR	t .		TOTA	ΛL	F	REMA	RKS					
F							REACHED	Nui	nber					Pr	rior 1 C	Oct	Af	fter 1 O	ct	A	fter 1		A	After 1								egan Jan
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+								8			3			14		-	17				bell has				8,800 veries of
1	Campbell Plastics, Corona, CA		400		2500	6000	0	REORDER 2 INITIAL									1			8			9								July 00.	
\vdash								REORDER																	1							
П								INITIAL																	1							
								REORDER																								
								INITIAL																								
Ш								REORDER															_			4						
Н								INITIAL															\vdash			-						
								REORDER																								

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	ODU	CTION SC	HFD	ULF			P-1 Item Nomenclature: (M99501) MASK, AIRCRAFT M45													Date:			EEDI	RUAR	V 20	00					
	11 017 02 000021111	000	01101100	1122	<u> </u>			(M99301) MASK, AIRCKAF1 M43 Fiscal Year 01																	KUAK	Y 20	00					
								Calandar Voor 01												<u> </u>	F		Year						L			
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endaı	r Yea	r 01								Calen	dar Y	ear 0	2			A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	AS OF COEAEAPAUUUEC										N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R			
MA	ASK M45	1	FY 97	A	13043	13043																										
MA	ASK M45	1	FY 98	A	9768	9768																										
MA	ASK M45	1	FY 99	A	3500	3500																										
		_																														
MA	ASK M45	1	FY 01	A	125		125	5 A											125													
								O N D J F M C O E A E A T V C N B R				Α	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
М			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			MFR								AINLE					MFR			TOTA			EMAR					
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Number 1 INITIAL						Pri	ior 1 O	ct	At	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	А	fter 1 (Oct	99. (Campt	ell has	delive	leliveri red app	orox. 8	,800
1	Campbell Plastics, Corona, CA		400		2500	6000	0	REORDER INITIAL							2			1			8			9						expect month		eries of uly 00.
								REORDER																		1						
								INITIAL REORDER																								
										INIT																1						
										REO!	RDER															1						
										-													1									

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			D	ate:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno) MASK, CHEM-BI	OLOGICAL PRO	TECTIVE FIELD:	:M40/M40A1	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	122993	47205	38095	104554	80535	0	0	0	0	0	0	393382
Gross Cost	17.9	6.0	6.4	15.8	11.2	1.5	0.1	0	0	0	0	59.0
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	17.9	6.0	6.4	15.8	11.2	1.5	0.1	0	0	0	0	59.0
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	17.9	6.0	6.4	15.8	11.2	1.5	0.1	0	0	0	0	59.0
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The M40A1 mask is issued to the individual soldier. This mask is designed to protect the face, eyes and respiratory tract against field concentration of chemical and biological agents. The M40A1 mask consists of a form-fitting facepiece with rigid binocular lenses attached to the facepiece. The canister is the air-filtering medium for the mask and is mounted on the facepiece either on the left or right side, as desired by the wearer. A front voicemitter is used for face-to-face communication and a side voicemitter used for communications with telephone and radio handsets. The M40A1 mask replaces the M17 and M9A1 series masks. A Pre-planned Product Improvement was incorporated in FY93 to upgrade the M40 mask to the M40A1 configuration. The M40A1 mask incorporates a quick-doff hood that allows doffing the hood without removing the mask. The M40 and M40A1 masks were designed to be compatible with and use NATO canisters. Remanufacture efforts conducted in a Government facility are upgrading all unissued M42 and M42A1 masks to the M42A2 configuration, at a significant cost savings. Program also supports initial issue of the Universal Second Skin (USS) for the Army and USMC. The USS provides optimum liquid agent protection for the mask.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds procure Universal Second Skins (USSs) which are an integral part of the M40/M42 Series Masks, providing liquid agent protection. USS support the "Go-To-War" Chemical Defense Equipment (CDE) program. These items are also being procured for the USMC. The masks procured with FY00 and prior year funding will allow continued replacement of the aging masks currently in the field. The M40A1 mask provides a very significant improvement over the aging M17 and M9 series currently deployed. The new design accommodates a greater portion of the current soldier population, thus reducing or eliminating the need for specially-fitted masks. Significant improvements in field of view, ability to communicate, drinking capability and compatibility with other Army equipment are features of the new design. The externally mounted NATO interchangeable canister reduces time required to change filtration systems and allows the use of other countries' canisters, improving battlefield availability. The expedited replacement of aging masks is a necessity to maintain and improve the required state of combat readiness.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/E		rity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-1	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclatur		TIVE	Weapon System	Туре:	Date:	JARY 2000
WPN SYST Cost Analysis						FIELD:M40							
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
M40A1 Protective Field Mask Hardware (ILC Dover)	A				9116	104554	0.087	7020	80535	0.087			
Canister (includes 2 extra canisters per mask for Navy in FY98 and FY99)					1117			726					
Engineering Support Cost Bearing ECPs 2. Universal Second Skin (USMC)	A				692 300 2918			367 581					
 M42A2 Upgrade (Pine Bluff Arsenal) Universal Second Skin (Army) System Fielding (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training) 					440 1236			1500			1365 141		
6. M42 Reclamation (Pine Bluff Arsenal)								1000					
TOTAL					15819			11194			1506		

Exh	ibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	istory and	Planning					Date: FE	BRUAR	Y 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE	Weapon System	n Type:		P-1 Line Ite		lature: I-BIOLOGICAL PRO	TECTIVE I	FIELD:M40	/M40A1
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M40A1 Protective Field Mask FY 99 FY 00	ILC Dover, DE ILC Dover, DE	C/FFP-4(4) Option	SBCCOM IMMC(RI) SBCCOM IMMC(RI)	Mar-99 Jan-00	Jan-00 Sep-00	104554 80535	87 87	Yes Yes		
REMARKS:										

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PF	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE				Item N M9960				M-BI	OLO	GICA	AL PR	OTE(CTIVI	E FIE	ELD:N	//40/N	/I40А		Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												Fi	scal Y	Year !	99									F	iscal	Year	00					
				c	DD OC	A CCEP	DAI								Cal	enda	r Yea	r 99								Calen	dar Y	Zear 0	0			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
M4	10A1	1	FY 96	A	122993	63061	59932	10112	5888	13696	9344	3574	4352	5760	7206																	
244	1011		FW 07		47205		47205									11597	12000	12000	11608													
	40A1 42A2	1	FY 97 FY 97	A A	47205 24451	24091	47205 360									11597	12000	12000	11608					360					_			
IVI	tene	1	1.1 97	Α	24431	24091	300																	500								
M4	10A1	1	FY 98	A	32537		32537													6834	12000	12000	1703									
M4	10A1	1	FY 98	N	5558		5558												392	5166												
																		Ш														
	40A1	1	FY 99	A	41703		41703						A														5112		12000	12000	10257	
	10A1	1	FY 99	N	9666		9666						A					\vdash														
-	40A1 40A1	1	FY 99 FY 99	MC NG	53185 231		53185 231										10297	12000	12000	12000	6888				231							
IV14	POA1	1	F1 99	NG	251		251			A																	231					
M4	10A1	1	FY 00	A	80535		80535																A								1363	79172
	10A1	1	FY 00	NG	459		459																A								459	
_																													_			
		+																								Н						
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		_	TOTA	L	R	EMAR	KS	_			
F							REACHED -								A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct			Y97 Pr could n				ecause					
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1 INITIAL REORDER							6			5			11			16				This re				
1	ILC, Dover, DE		4000		14000	20000	6			REO:		i.			5			3			9			12		resti	ucturii	ıg.				0 < 0 0 =
Н								1			RDER	t															Y98-E ys (see		l awar	d due to) FYs	96 & 97
										INIT																3. I	roduct	ion flu				on
										REO	RDER	t .														•		demand with O				own on
Ш										INIT																				-		0/month
Н											RDER	1																oined m				
Н								1		INIT	IAL RDER	,																& Resei arately			ii rund	mg is
										KEO.	KDEK	i.																,		Ĺ		

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PF	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			1	Item N M9960				M-BI	OLO	GICA	L PR	ОТЕС	CTIVI	E FIE	ELD:N	M40/N	M40A		Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												Fi	iscal Y	Year (01									F	`iscal	Year	02					
					ppod	, corp	D. 1								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 01								Caler	ıdar Y	Year 0	2		E E P R	
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	Е	T E
M4	40A1	1	FY 96	A	122993	122993																										
M4	40A1	1	FY 97	A	47205	47205																										
	12A2	1	FY 97	A	24451	24451																										
M4	40A1	1	FY 98	A	32537	32537																										
M4	40A1	1	FY 98	N	5558	5558																										
M4	40A1	1	FY 99	A	41703	41703																										
	40A1 40A1	1	FY 99 FY 99	N MC	9666 53185	9666 53185																										
-	40A1	1	FY 99	NG	231	231																										
M4	40A1	1	FY 00	A	80535	1363	79172	12000	12000	12000	11000	11000	11000	10172																		
M4	40A1	1	FY 00	NG	459	459																F										
																						┢										
								0	.,		,	-			.,	v	Ţ		a	0	.,	_	Ţ	-				ų	v			
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	Е	
M F			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES		REACHED	M						D.		MINLE			\		MFR			TOTA			EMAR			l .	4 %	
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nur		INIT				Pr	ior 1 C	κί	AI	fter 1 C 5	ici	A	fter 1	OCI	P	16 16	JUL	Eye	Piece	could r	ot be	produc	ed as	ccause
1	ILC, Dover, DE		4000		14000	20000	6			REO INIT	RDER TAL	<u>.</u>			5			3			9			12		rest	ructuri	ng.				06.0.7
										REO	RDER	l .														dela	ys (see	1).				96 & 97
										INIT REO	TAL RDER	<u>.</u>														face	piece o	tion flu demand	l. The	facepi	ece is	
										INIT																thes	e form	s. The	1-8-5	rate of	14,00	own on 0/month
										REO INIT	RDER IAL															4. (Guard (% Rese	rve eq	uipmer		
										REO	RDER	1														sho	wn sep	arately	(see J.	A004).		

	Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet										Date: FEBRUARY 2000								
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE						P-1 Item Nomenclature (MA0400) PROTECTIVE CLOTHING													
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	:												
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog							
Proc Qty	0	286814	217626	337439	359166	330871	351340	341323	335800	338607	Continuing	Continuing							
Gross Cost	0.0	58.8	57.9	80.3	95.1	96.5	89.5	86.8	87.3	88.0	Continuing	Continuing							
Less PY Adv Proc																			
Plus CY Adv Proc																			
Net Proc (P-1)	0.0	58.8	57.9	80.3	95.1	96.5	89.5	86.8	87.3	88.0	Continuing	Continuing							
Initial Spares																			
Total Proc Cost	0.0	58.8	57.9	80.3	95.1	96.5	89.5	86.8	87.3	88.0	Continuing	Continuing							
Flyaway U/C																			
Wpn Sys Proc U/C																			

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Service Protective Clothing program provides production of the following protective clothing ensembles:

- (1) The Joint Service Lightweight Integrated Suit Technology (JSLIST) program, currently in production, to field a common chemical protective ensemble (suits, boots, and gloves) to US Forces. The program provides adequate chemical protection, reduced heat stress, full compatibility with all interfacing equipment, longer wear (45 days) and launderability, a single technical data package and technical data manual, a standard tariff, split issue to improve fit and reduce inventory, and flame retardancy. JSLIST promotes commonality and standardization to maximize resources and eliminate redundancy among the Services. Procurement will also include the Fire Fighters' Ensemble components, Proximity Glove Liners and Modification Kits, for use with JSLIST.
- (2) The Fire Fighting Ensemble (FFE) system provides modification to the JSLIST suit -- necessary for wear with the fire fighter proximity suit and fire fighter Chemical/Biological mask (NSN 4240-02-35905641).
- (3) Interim aviator protective suits will be procured during FY01 for the Joint Services' to maintain a near-term Chemical/Biological protection capability for aviators and aircrew members until production of the Joint Protective Aircrew Ensemble (JPACE) in FY03.

JUSTIFICATION: Protective Clothing is a Joint Service chemical protective ensemble development, testing and production program based on a 24 November 1993 Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) among the Services. The MOA defines the responsibilities and working relationships among the participants for program management, development, and logistics support. As the designated lead service, the Marine Corps will provide milestone decision approval following service approval of materials, designs, and final garments. Protective Clothing Program (PCP) integrates technological improvements in protective military garments. These improvements provide Service members chemical/biological protection in all combat theaters. The PCPs provide more flexibility, comfort, durability and maintainability. In addition, the program provides commonality, standardization and full compatibility of all interfacing equipment. FY01 is continuing procurement of JSLIST Ensemble, which includes 330,871 overgarments and 279,813 boots. and 253,200 gloves.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet		Date:	FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature	(MA0400)	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Program Elements:		
PE 064384BP, Project IP5	В		В	3

RDT&E Code B Item

Joint Service Lightweight Integrated Suite Technology (JSLIST) P3I - This program employs a pre-planned product improvement strategy as an extension of JSLIST Program. Specifically, the JSLIST P3I will invite contractors to submit tested protective materials for evaluation in the quest for the next generation of advanced chemical protective clothing.

JSLIST Glove: Conduct development and operational assessment of candidate chemical protective materiels to satisfy the Services and SOCOM urgent requirement for an improved chemical protective glove.

JSLIST P3I and GLOVE

FY98 and earlier \$9.5M; FY99 \$6.1M; FY00 \$2.8M

3QFY00 - Glove OT

2QFY00 - Glove MS IIIA

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclature			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRI	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
JSLIST													
1. Overgarment	A				67488	337439	0.200	71833	359166	0.199	66174	330871	0.199
2. Boots	Α				9000	257143	0.034	12570	359166	0.034	9792	279813	0.034
3. NET/TAD/FDT/DPSC Support Cost					2340			1144			1422		
4. Engineering Support (Gov't)					418			1249			589		
5. Quality Control (Gov't)					175			713			600		
6. Contract Support					266			513			568		
Firefighter's Ensemble													
Firefighter Modification Kit	Α				658	3133	0.210						
2. Engineering Support (Contract)													
JSLIST - Gloves	В							7033	281320	0.025	6330	253200	0.025
Interim Aviator Protective Suit											10500	30000	0.350
Production Support Cost (Govt)											500		
TOTAL					80345			95055			96475		
TOTAL					ou343			55055			70 4 /5		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning										
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE			m Type:	P-1 Line It	CLOTHING					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
Firefighter Modification Kits FY 99	Interspiro, Brandford, CT	C/FFP	Air Force Material Command	Mar-99	May-99	3133	210	Yes		
Interim Aviator Protective Suit FY 01	TBS	C/FFP	MARCORSYCOM	Jan-01	Apr-01	30000	350	Yes		
JSLIST-Boots FY 99	Tingley Rubber Inc., South Plains Field, NJ	C/FFP	MARCORSYSCOM	Jun-99	Sep-99	253646	35	Yes		Feb-99
FY 00	TBS TBS	C/FFP C/FFP	Def Supply Ctr - Phila. Def Supply Ctr - Phila.	Apr-00 Apr-00	Sep-00 Sep-00	179583 179583	35 35	Yes Yes		Feb-00 Feb-00
FY 01	TBS TBS	Option Option	Def Supply Ctr - Phila. Def Supply Ctr - Phila.	Apr-01 Apr-01	Sep-01 Sep-01	139906 139907	35 35	Yes Yes		
JSLIST-Gloves FY 00 FY 01	TBS TBS	C/FFP Option	MARCORSYSCOM MARCORSYSCOM	Apr-00 Feb-01	Sep-00 May-01	281320 253200	25 25	No No		Feb-00
JSLIST-Overgarment FY 99	NISH, (TX/IN/ME) Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME	C/FFP Option	Def Supply Ctr - Phila. Def Supply Ctr - Phila.	Apr-99 Mar-99	Sep-99 May-99	110959 226480		Yes Yes		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and	l Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAI	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-W	/IDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:		P-1 Line It	em Nomenc	lature: 0400) PROTECTIVE (CLOTHING	ì	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
FY 00	Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME NISH, (TX/IN/ME) TBS	Option C/FFP Option	Def Supply Ctr - Phila. Def Supply Ctr - Phila. Def Supply Ctr - Phila.	Mar-00 Apr-00 Mar-00	Sep-00 Sep-00 Sep-00	143166 110495 105505	200	Yes Yes Yes		Jan-00
FY 01	Creative Apparel NISH, (TX/IN/ME) TBS	Option C/FFP Option	Def Supply Ctr - Phila. Def Supply Ctr - Phila. Def Supply Ctr - Phila.	Mar-01 Apr-01 Mar-01	Sep-01 Sep-01 Sep-01	114871 121040 94960	200	Yes Yes Yes		
REMARKS:										

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET P	RODU	CTION SC	HFD	ULF			P-1 I	Item N	lomen	nclatu		0400) DDC	TEC'	TIVE	CLO	THE	IC.]	Date:			EEDI	RUAR	V 200	20		
	11 017 02 B0B0E11	T	01101100	1122	<u> </u>											IIVE	CLC	THIN	U					_				KUAK	Y 200	JU		
												Fi	scal Y	Year 9										F		Year						L
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endai	r Yea	r 99							(Calen	dar Y	ear 0	0			A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
TOT	VICE OVER CARNES		EVO		104000		104000					13000	13000	13000	12000	13000	13000	13000	12000													
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 98 FY 98	A N	104000 27000		27000				3000	3000	3000			3000	3000		3000													
	LIST - OVERGARMENT LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 98 FY 98	AF	27000		27000	_			3000	3000					3000		3000										_	\vdash		
		2	FY 98				27000				3000	3000	3000			3000	3000		3000											\vdash		
_	LIST - OVERGARMENT	_		MC	27000			_			3000	3000	3000			4000	4000	4000	4626										_	\vdash		
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 98	J	32626		32626				3000	3000	3000	3000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4626													
FIF	RE FIGHTER MODIFICATION KIT	3	FY 99	AF	3133		3133						A		500	500	500	500	500	500	133											
JSI	LIST - BOOTS	4	FY 99	J	257143		257143									Α			23000	23000	23000	23000	23000	23000	23000	23000	23000	23000	23000	4143		
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 99	Α	134248		134248						Α		11000	13000	13000	13000	13000	13000	13000	13000	13000	12446	6802							
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 99	AF	65238		65238						Α								6561	6561	6561	6561	6561	6561	6561	6561	6561	6189		
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 99	MC	26994		26994						Α						4000	4000	3200	3200	3200	3200	3200	2994						
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 99	Α	34471		34471							Α					3750	3750	3750	3750	3750	3750	3750	3750	3750	721				
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 99	N	76488		76488							Α					7750	7750	7750	7750	7750	7750	7750	7750	7750	6738				
JSI	LIST - BOOTS	5	FY 00	J	179583		179583																			А					12000	167583
JSI	LIST - BOOTS	6	FY 00	J	179583		179583																			Α					12000	167583
JSI	LIST - GLOVES	1	FY 00	J	281320		281320																			Α					23444	257876
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 00	A	143166		143166																		Α						14200	128966
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 00	A	32675		32675																			Α					5000	27675
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 00	N	77820		77820																			Α					7300	70520
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	3	FY 00	AF	70337		70337																		A						8500	61837
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	AINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED		nber					Pri	or 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 C	ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	MFF	R 6 - T	BS				
R 1	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5 8750	MAX. 13000	D+		1	INIT	TAL RDER				0			5			3			8		MFF	27 - T	BS				
2	Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME NISH (El Paso TX/Gary, IN/Belfast, ME)		6000 6000		8750 8750	13000	0	,	2	INIT					0			0 6			0 6			12		1						
3	Intersprio, Brandsford, CT		75		125	200	0	ĺ	-		RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
4	Tingley Rubber Inc. NJ		13800	:	23000	36800	6	-	3	INIT					0			5			3			8		1						
5	TBS		13800		23000	36800	0				RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
П								4	4	INIT					0			8			4			12		1						
										REO	RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
								:	5	INIT	ΊAL				0			6			6			12]						
										REO	RDER				0			0			0			0		1						

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	ODU	CTION SC	HED	III E			P-1 l	Item N	lomen	nclatu		0.400	. 	arr or		ov c]	Date:					** **			
	FI 017 02 BODGET FR	ODO	CHON 30	יחבט	OLL							•		-	OTEC'	TIVE	CLC	THIN	NG									RUAR	Y 200)()		
												Fi	scal Y	Year 9	99									F	iscal	Year	00					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	· Yea	r 99							(Calen	dar Y	Year 0	0			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	3	FY 00	МС	35168		35168																			A					4250	30918
ISI	LIST - BOOTS	5	FY 01	J	131943		131943																									131943
	LIST - BOOTS	6	FY 01	J	156000		156000																									156000
	LIST - GLOVES	1	FY 01	J	253200		253200																									253200
	LIST - INTERIM AVIATIOR SUIT	7	FY 01	J	30000		30000																									30000
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 01	A	114871		114871																									114871
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 01	AF	63306		63306				Н																					63306
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 01	MC	31654		31654																									31654
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 01	A	43395		43395																							\vdash		43395
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 01	N	77645		77645																									77645
3,01	SIST - OVERGARMENT	2	1101	11	77043		77043															\vdash										
									Н													\vdash										
																						\vdash										
											Н							_				-										
																						-										
																						-										
																						-										
																						\vdash										
									Н		Н							\vdash				┢		-								
																						\vdash										
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			DD	ODLICT	ION RATES			M	ED								EAD T				MFR			ТОТА	ī		EMAF					
м F			PK	ODUCI	ION KATES		REACHED	•						D.	ior 1 O			fter 1 ()ot	Λ.	MFK fter 1 (fter 1 (•	еман 8 6 - Т					
r R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nui		INIT	TAI.			PT	10r 1 O	u	Al	fter 1 C	JCL	A	itter 1 (UCI	А	tter 1 0	JUL	WIFF	0 - 1	DO				
1	Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME		6000		8750	13000	0	1	•		RDER				0			0			0			0		MFF	R 7 - T	BS				
2	NISH (El Paso TX/Gary, IN/Belfast, ME)		6000	_	8750	12000	0		2	INIT					0			6			6			12		1						
3	Intersprio, Brandsford, CT		75		125	200	0	1 '	-		RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
4	Tingley Rubber Inc. NJ		13800	:	23000	36800	6		3	INIT					0			5			3			8		1						
5	TBS		13800		23000	36800	0	1			RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
									4	INIT					0			8			4			12		1						
								1			RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
									5	INIT					0			6			6			12		1						
								1		REO	RDER				0			0			0			0		1						

	FV 04 / 02 PUDGET DE	20011	CTION CC	····				P-1	Item N	Nomer	nclatu												I	Date:								
	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	יטטט	CHON SC	HED	ULE							(MA	\ 0400)) PR(OTEC'	TIVE	E CLC	THI	NG								FEBI	RUAR	Y 200)0		
												Fi	iscal Y	Year	01									Fi	iscal	Year	02					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endaı	r Yea	r 01							(Calen	dar Y	Zear 0	2			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 98	A	104000	104000																										
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 98	N	27000	27000																										
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 98	AF	27000	27000													_													
_	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 98	MC	27000	27000																										
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 98	J	32626	32626																										
FIE	RE FIGHTER MODIFICATION KIT	3	FY 99	AF	3133	3133																										
	LIST - BOOTS	4	FY 99	J	257143	257143																										
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 99	A	134248	134248																										
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 99	AF	65238	65238																										
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 99	MC	26994	26994																										
		2												_			_						\vdash									
	LIST - OVERGARMENT		FY 99	A	34471	34471								_			_															
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 99	N	76488	76488																										
JSI	LIST - BOOTS	5	FY 00	J	179583	12000	167583	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	11583											
JSI	LIST - BOOTS	6	FY 00	J	179583	12000	167583	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	11583											
JSI	LIST - GLOVES	1	FY 00	J	281320	23444	257876	23444	23444	23444	23444	23444	23444	23444	23444	23444	23444	23436														
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 00	Α	143166	14200	128966	14200	14200	14200	14200	14200	14200	14200	14200	14200	1166															
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 00	Α	32675	5000	27675	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	2675																			
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 00	N	77820	7300	70520	7300	7300	7300	7300	7300	7300	7300	7300	7300	4820															
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	3	FY 00	AF	70337	8500	61837	8500	8500	8500	8500	8500	8500	8286	2551																	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	AINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		,	ГОТАІ	L	RE	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED		nber	n				Pr	ior 1 O	ct	At	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	MFR	6 - T	BS				
R 1	NAME/LOCATION Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME		MIN. 6000		1-8-5 8750	MAX. 13000	D+ 0	1	1	INIT	IAL RDER	,			0			5			3			8		MFR	27 - T	BS				
2	NISH (El Paso TX/Gary, IN/Belfast, ME)		6000		8750 8750	12000	0		2	INIT					0			6			6			12								
3	Intersprio, Brandsford, CT		75		125	200	0	1			RDER	Į.			0			0			0			0		1						
4	Tingley Rubber Inc. NJ		13800	:	23000	36800	6		3	INIT					0			5			3			8		1						
5	TBS		13800	1	23000	36800	0	L		REO	RDER	į.			0			0			0			0		1						
									4	INIT	ΊAL				0			8			4			12								
										REO	RDER	1			0			0			0			0								
									5	INIT	ΊAL				0			6			6			12								
										REO	RDER	1			0			0			0			0								

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	ODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	Item N	omen	nclatu		.0400) PRC	TEC'	TIVE	CLC	THIN	JG					Date:			EERI	RUAR	V 20	00		
	,											-		ear (1111	CLC	711111	NO.					Т	Nagal.	Year		KUAN	1 20	00		
												FI	scai i	ear u			T 7	0.1						г				7 0				L
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL							_		endar		r 01							_	Calen		Zear ()2			Α
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
JSI	LIST - OVERGARMENT	3	FY 00	МС	35168	4250	30918	4250	4250	4250	4250	4250	4250	4143	1275																	
ici	LIST - BOOTS	5	FY 01	J	131943		131943							A					9327	9327	9327	9327	0327	9327	9327	9327	9327	12000	12000	12000	12000	
	LIST - BOOTS	6	FY 01	J	156000		156000		Н					A					12000				12000	_	_				12000		12000	
	LIST - GLOVES	1	FY 01	J	253200		253200		Н			A			21100	21100	21100	21100		-	_	-	_	_	-	_	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	
_	LIST - INTERIM AVIATIOR SUIT	7	FY 01	J	30000		30000		Н		A				_					2500		2500	_	_	2500	_						
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 01	A	114871		114871		Н				A						13000		13000	13000	13000	_	_	13000	10871					
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 01	AF	63306		63306		Н				A						8500		8500	8500	8500	-			100.1					
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	1	FY 01	MC	31654		31654		\vdash				A						4250			_	_	_	_	_						
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 01	A	43395		43395		\vdash					A					7395			_	.250	.000	.000							
	LIST - OVERGARMENT	2	FY 01	N	77645		77645							A					12000		12000	_	12000	12000	5645							
351	LIST - OVERGARMENT		1.1.01	111	77043		77043												12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	7 12000	50.5							
_									Н															+								
									Н													\vdash										
									Н															_								
Н									Н															+								
_									Н																							
																								-								
									Н													-		+								
									\vdash															-								
								О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N		A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	/INLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAF	KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	or 1 O	_		fter 1 C)ct	A	fter 1 (Oct		After 1			R 6 - T					
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	IAL				0			5			3			8		1						
1	Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME		6000		8750	13000	0	1		REO	RDER				0			0			0			0		MF	R 7 - T	BS				
2	NISH (El Paso TX/Gary, IN/Belfast, ME)		6000		8750	12000	0	:	2	INITI	IAL				0			6			6			12								
3	Intersprio, Brandsford, CT		75		125	200	0			REO	RDER				0			0			0			0								
4	Tingley Rubber Inc. NJ		13800	1	23000	36800	6	1	3	INITI	IAL				0			5			3			8								
5	TBS		13800	1	23000	36800	0			REO	RDER				0			0			0			0								
								4	4	INITI	IAL				0			8			4			12		1						
										REO	RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
								:	5	INITI	IAL				0			6			6			12		1						
										REO	RDER				0			0			0			0								

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Dat	e:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(N00020) CB RE	SPIRATORY SYS	TEM - AIRCREV	v	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	0	1188	1206	1180	1234	692	0	0	0	0	0	5500
Gross Cost	0	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	33.2
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	33.2
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	33.2
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Chemical Biological (CB) Respiratory System is an aircrew CB respiratory system for use by the aircrews of Navy and Marine Corps tactical, rotary-wing, and land-based fixed-wing aircraft.

JUSTIFICATION: Navy and Marine Corps tactical and Navy rotary-wing aircrews currently have no respiratory protection against CB warfare agents. This program procures Non-Developmental Items respiratory systems to correct this deficiency. FY01 procures 692 systems for Navy and Marines.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclature		W	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRU	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
C/B Respiratory System Hardware	A				5659	1180	4.795	5923	1234	4.799	3321	692	4.799
Engineering Support In-house Support (NAWCAD)					327 1300			300 1115			104 603		
TOTAL					7286			7338			4028		

Exi	nibit P-5a, Budget Procurement I	History and	Planning					Date: FE	BRUAI	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO D	EFENSE	Weapon Syste	m Type:		P-1 Line It	em Nomenc (N00020) CE	lature: RESPIRATORY SYS	STEM - AII	RCREW	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
CB Respiratory System Hardware FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	Camlock LTD, UK Camlock LTD, UK Camlock LTD, UK		NAVAIR, Patuxent, MD NAVAIR, Patuxent, MD NAVAIR, Patuxent, MD	Apr-99 Mar-00 Feb-01	Jul-99 Jun-00 May-01	1180 1234 692	4800 4800 4800	Yes Yes Yes		
REMARKS: Options are to the FY97 competitive firm fix	ed price contract, N0001997C0034, award	ed in March 19	97.							

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET P	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 1	Item N				B RE	SPIR	ATOR	RY S	YSTE	EM - A	AIRC	REW]	Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
										•				Year 9										F	iscal	Year	00					
																endai	r Yea	r 99										ear 0	0			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J H	J U L	A II	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
СВ	3 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM HARDWARE	1	FY 98	N	1206		1206	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	36															
СВ	3 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM HARDWARE	1	FY 99	N	1180		1180							A			74	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	6				
СВ	3 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM HARDWARE	1	FY 00	N	1234		1234																		A			106	112	112	112	792
СВ	3 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM HARDWARE	1	FY 01	N	692		692																									692
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			•	FR						ADM	IINLE	EAD T	ΊΜE			MFR			TOTA		RI	EMAR	KS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		nber 1	INITI	ΙΔΙ			Pr	ior 1 O	ct	At	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	-						
1	Camlock LTD, UK		28		150	400	0				RDER				0			5			4			9		1						
										INITI																						
											RDER																					
										INITI																-						
										INIT	RDER															1						
											RDER															1						
										INITI																1						
										REO	RDER																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PF	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	Item N				B RE	SPIR	.ATOI	RY S	YSTE	EM - A	AIRC	REW				Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												Fi	scal Y	Year (01									F	iscal	Year	02					
				c	PROC	A CCEP	DAI								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 01								Calen	dar Y	Zear 0)2			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
СВ	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM HARDWARE	1	FY 98	N	1206	1206																										
СВ	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM HARDWARE	1	FY 99	N	1180	1180																										
СВ	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM HARDWARE	1	FY 00	N	1234	442	792	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	8																	
СВ	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM HARDWARE	1	FY 01	N	692		692					A			110	118	118	118	118	110												
																						-			\vdash							
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M F			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES		DE A CHED	M						D.			EAD T		\		MFR			TOTA		R	EMAF	KS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nun		INIT	IAL			Pr	ior 1 C	ΝΊ	Ai	fter 1 C	æt	A	fter 1	oct	P	12 14	OCI							
1	Camlock LTD, UK		28		150	400	0			REO!	RDER				0			5			4			9		-						
Н											IAL RDER															1						
										INIT																						
										REO	RDER TAL															1						
											RDER																					
Н										INIT	IAL RDER															-						
										KEO.	KDER																					

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			:	Date:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	clature	(PA150	00) DECONTAMI	NATION		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	4.2	0.3	2.6	10.8	13.8	12.2	16.1	16.3	10.7	11.4	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	4.2	0.3	2.6	10.8	13.8	12.2	16.1	16.3	10.7	11.4	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	4.2	0.3	2.6	10.8	13.8	12.2	16.1	16.3	10.7	11.4	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The decontamination programs will provide equipment to facilitate the removal and detoxification of contaminants from materiels without inflicting injury to personnel or damage to equipment or environment. This Joint Service program facilitates the procurement of a more transportable, less labor intensive and more effective system for applying decontaminating solutions and removing gross contamination from vehicle and equipment surfaces. Contamination control techniques have been developed which minimize the extent of contamination pickup and transfer and maximize the ability of units to remove contamination both on-the-move and during dedicated decontamination operations. The Modular Decontamination System, Lightweight Decontamination System, and Sorbent Decontamination System will provide this capability. Lessons learned from Desert Storm validated the need for a deployable and efficient decontamination system.

JUSTIFICATION: Operational forces, facilities and equipment must be decontaminated to safely operate, survive and sustain operations in a nuclear, biological and chemical agent threat environment. Key factors are reduced weight, increased transportability, decreased labor intensity, reduced water usage and a more effective system for applying decontaminating solutions to vehicle and equipment surfaces. Decontamination of facilities frequently requires a large area to be covered, but weight, water usage and labor intensity factors may not be as important as mobility and the ability to decontaminate large areas rapidly.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-I	BIO DEFENSE		Item Nomenclatur DECONTAMINATIO			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBR	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Modular Decon System	Α				5950			7562			9430		
M17 Lightweight Decon System	Α				4815			4638					
Sorbent Decontamination System	В							1493			2765		
DE System Fielding Support/Spares	A				63			126					
TOTAL					10828			13819			12195		

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			I	Date:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/	'Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(G47001) N	MODULAR DECO	ON SYSTEM		
Program Elements for Code B l	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	0	0	0	64	74	130	135	134	0	0	0	537
Gross Cost	0	0	0	6.0	7.6	9.4	9.8	9.5	0.1	0	0	42.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	6.0	7.6	9.4	9.8	9.5	0.1	0	0	42.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	6.0	7.6	9.4	9.8	9.5	0.1	0	0	42.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: A Modular Decon System (MDS) includes one M21 Decontaminant Pumper (DP) module and two M22 High Pressure Washer (HPW) modules. The M21 DP is capable of delivering DS2 or liquid field expedient decontaminants, i.e., formalin, household bleach, or diesel fuel. The M21 DP may be operated from the ground or trailer, and when trailer mounted it is capable of drawing the decontaminant directly from a container on the ground. Its accessories include hoses and hose reels, two trigger controlled spray wands, and two electrical powered scrub brush assemblies. The M22 HPW will provide ambient or heated water at pressures up to 3,000 pounds/square inch (psi) at a rate of 5 gallons per minute (gpm) with the capability of injecting liquid detergents and providing a high volume (40 gpm) flow of cold water. Its accessories include hoses and hose reels, trigger controlled spray wands, a shower bar, nozzles and hydrant adapters. The M22 HPW will be capable of drawing water from natural water sources and delivering it at variable adjustable pressures, temperatures and flow rates. The hydrant adapters will provide connections for using urban water supplies. Associated Support Items of Equipment (ASIOE) are free issue for the Army, and include: 3,000 gallon flexible water tank - 2 each system; a 125 gpm diesel pump - 1 each system; special purpose webbing - 16 each system and a high mobility trailer for each module - 3 each system.

JUSTIFICATION: There are no current systems which provide powered pumping and scrubbing capability for application of decontamination agent DS2, with the capability to also apply field expedient decontaminants such as formalin, bleach and diesel fuel. The M21 DP provides first time capability in this area. The M22 HPW will provide, for the first time, a high pressure hot water capability to chemical companies and may also be used by naval port/air facility decon units. The MDS will be fielded to the dual purpose smoke/chemical companies for the purpose of conducting detailed equipment decontamination, replacing both the M12A1 Skid Mounted Decon Apparatus and, for hasty decontamination, the M17 Lightweight Decontamination System (LDS). Displaced M17 LDS will be cascaded to other non-chemical units to fill unit requirements. Chemical companies can use the MDS to fulfill the decontamination requirements of the initial wash, decontaminant application, and rinse steps of detailed equipment decontamination as described in NBC Decontamination field manuals. Non-chemical units may be provided the M22 HPW and its components to be used in hasty decontamination operations. The MDS will be supported by the standard logistics system, maintenance system and standard tools. FY01 produces 130 M21's and 260 M22's.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/I		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclature			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: FEBR	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. MDS Hardware	A												
M21 Decontaminant Pumper - 1 ea M21 Powered Brush - 1 ea M21 Spare Parts M22 High Pressure Washer - 2 each M22 Spare Parts 2. Engineering Support Contractor Government					1190 749 2253 83 270 699	64 64 128	18.594 11.704 17.602	1384 858 60 2250 270 729	74 74 148	11.595	2431 1508 4082 200 660	130 260	18.701 11.601 15.701
 3. QA Support 4. ILS Contractor Government 5. Training (NET) Contractor Government 					375 125			269 197 125 514			169 100 130 150		
6. Technical Data/Documentation 7. Follow-on Operational Test 8. ASIOE (GFE to Army)					156 50			50 856					
TOTAL					5950			7562			9430		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurem	ent History and	Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAI	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHE	M-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	m Type:		P-1 Line It	em Nomeno	lature: 01) MODULAR DECO	ON SYSTE	М	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M21 Decontaminant - 1 per system FY 99	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA	SS	SBCCOM	Sep-99	Apr-00	64	30298	Yes	Jul-99	
M21 Decontaminant* - 1 per system FY 00	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA	FFP/Option1	SBCCOM	M ar-00	Nov-00	74	30298	Yes	Jul-99	
FY 01	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA	FFP/Option2	SBCCOM	Nov-00	Apr-01	130	30302	Yes	Jul-99	
M22 High Pressure Washer - 2 per system FY 99	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA	FFP/Option1	SBCCOM	Aug-99	Apr-00	128	17602	Yes	Aug-99	,
FY 00	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA	FFP/Option2	SBCCOM	Mar-00	Nov-00	148	15203	Yes	Aug-99	,
FY 01	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA	FFP/Option3	SBCCOM	Nov-00	Apr-01	260	15701	Yes	Aug-99	,
Note: the M21 includes the Powered Brush.										

REMARKS: M21 FY99 contract is an 8A set-a-side contract.

M22 FY99 contract is an option to a development contract.

FY00 MDS received a congressional add of \$1.5M resulting in the procurement of 14 additional systems.

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PI	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	Item N	lomen			001) N	MOD	ULAF	R DEG	CON S	SYST	EM					Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												Fi	scal Y	Year !	99									F	iscal	Year	00					
															Cal	endar	· Year	r 99								Caler	dar V	Year 0	0			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
2.40	21	,	EV.00		C4		C4																			9	9	9	9	9	9	10
M2		1 2	FY 99	A	64		64												A						+	18	18	18	18	18	18	20
M2	22	2	FY 99	A	128		128											A				\vdash				18	18	18	18	18	18	20
M2	21	1	FY 00	A	74		74																		A							74
M2	22	2	FY 00	A	148		148																		Α							148
M2	21	1	FY 01	Α	130		130																									130
M2	22	2	FY 01	A	260		260																									260
																									_		_					
																		\vdash				_		_	_							
																		$\overline{}$							-							
																						_										
_		_																-							-	_			_			
_																		\vdash				-			-	-	-		_			
																									-							
		_																\vdash				_										
																													_			
																		\vdash							+							
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR								EAD TI	IME			MFR	:		TOTA	L		EMAF					
F							REACHED							Pr	ior 1 O	Oct	Af	ter 1 O	ct	A	fter 1	Oct	Α	fter 1				progra				m .
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					3			11			8			19				comple AT is so				
2	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA		6 12		15 30	30 60	0	_	2	REO	RDER				1			10			6 9			7 19		Mai						
12	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA		12		30	60	U	•	۷		IAL RDER				1			10			6			19 7		1						
Н										INIT					1			1			Ü			1		1						
Н								1			RDER															1						
										INIT																						
П								L			RDER															1						
										INIT	IAL																					
										REO	RDER																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	DUC	CTION SC	HED	JLE			P-1	Item N	lomer			001) N	MODI	ULAF	R DEC	CON :	SYST	EM					Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 200	00		
												`	scal Y											F	iscal	Year						
													ocur i	· cur ·		endar	· Vea	r 01						-				Zear 0	2.		_	L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J II	J U L	A	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
M2		1	FY 99	A	64	54	10	10																	-						_	
M2	222	2	FY 99	A	128	108	20	20																							_	
M2	21	1	FY 00	A	74		74		14	15	15	15	15																			
M2		2	FY 00	A	148		148		28	30	30	30	30																			
M2	21	1	FY 01	A	130		130		A					10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11							
M2	22	2	FY 01	A	260		260		A					20	20	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22							
																															_	
																															_	
																															_	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	
M		Ī	PR	ODUCT	ON RATES				FR						ADM	AINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS			_	
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		mber 1	INIT	ΊΔΙ			Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1						be awaı First A		Test
1	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA		6		15	30	0	1	•		RDER				1			1			6			7		(FA	Γ). FA			d for co		
2	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA		12		30	60	0		2	INIT					3			10			9			19		Mar	00.					
											RDER	1			1			1			6			7		-						
								1		INIT	IAL RDER															1						
										INIT																1						
											RDER															1						
										INIT]						
										REO	RDER	l																				

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ition Sheet			1	Date:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(JN0	018) SORBENT D	ECON		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	0	0	0	0	17000	40000	80000	80000	0	0	0	217000
Gross Cost	0	0	0	0	1.5	2.8	4.8	4.8	0	0	0	13.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	0	1.5	2.8	4.8	4.8	0	0	0	13.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	0	1.5	2.8	4.8	4.8	0	0	0	13.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The XM24 Sorbent Decontamination System (SDS) meets the needs of immediate decontamination. The system is comprised of two packets filled with sorbent powder and two mitt applicators. The XM24 SDS is packaged in a hardened case and mounted via two straps to a bracket. The sorbent powder is Aluminum Oxide doped with Silica, which is them physically blended with carbon for color. The mitt is a commercial car wash type mitt. The mitt is donned and the sorbent powder is liberally applied to the palm of the mitt during the decontamination wiping process. The system is completely disposable and requires no spare or repair parts. The ease of use enhances the readiness of the warfighter. The XM24 replaces both the M11 and M13 Decontamination Apparatuses and their associated decontaminating solution #2 (DS2) configurations (1 1/3qt and 14 liter).

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 program continues acquisition of systems to support initial issue to service users. The XM24 will replace every M11 and M13 as well as 1 1/3qt and 14L DS2 configuration in the Joint Service inventory. The supply quality and environmental hazard of DS2 has made usage, storage and liability very costly.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet		Da	ate: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:		P-1 Item Nomenclature		(NISALA) GODDENT DEGON
PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE				(JN0018) SORBENT DECON
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Program Elements:		
0603884BP, Project DE4/0604384BP, Project DE5	В			

RDT&E Code B Item

The Sorbent program provides a reactive Sorbent for immediate decontamination for equipment wipedown. Future RDTE work addresses skin decontamination compatibility and will support FDA approval for use of the Sorbent Decontamination compound for skin decontamination.

 $Personal\ Equipment\ Wipedown\ and\ Operator\ Spraydown:\ FY98\ and\ Prior\ -\ \$3.0\ M;\ FY99\ -\ \$4.3\ M;\ FY00\ -\ \$5.4\ M$

Skin Decontamination: FY01 - \$1.5 M; FY02 - \$3.8 M; FY03 - \$8.2 M; FY04 - \$4.8 M; FY05 - \$1.0 M

Personal Equipment Wipedown and Operator Spraydown EDT/IOT 1QFY00 MS III 2QFY00 FUE/IOC 2QFY01

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-I	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclatur	e:		Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRU	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware XM24 Sorbent Decon System	В							850				40000	0.050
Brackets System Support Engineering Support New Equipment Training (NET)								68 485 90			605	40000	0.004
TOTAL								1493			2765		

E	xhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and	Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAF	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO	DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:		P-1 Line It		lature: JN0018) SORBENT I	DECON		
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
XM24 Sorbent Decontamination System FY 00 FY 01	TBS TBS	SS C/FFP	SBCCOM SBCCOM	Mar-00 Dec-00	Jun-00 Apr-01	17000 40000	50 50			Feb-00 Jul-00
REMARKS: FY00 procurement funding was a Congres	sional add.									

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PF	RODU	CTION SO	HFD	ULF			P-1 l	Item N	lomen	nclatu		(INO	019) (SORB	ENIT	DEC	ON]	Date:			EEDI	RUAR	V 20	20		
	1101702 30302111	T	01101100		<u> </u>								-	-		DENI	DEC	ON						т	I	Year		KUAK	.1 20	<i>J</i> 0		
												Fl	scar	Year !										r								L
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endar									_			Zear 0	0			Α
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
XN	M24 SDS	1	FY 00	A	17000		17000																		A			4250	4250	4250	4250	
																		П														
XN	M24 SDS	2	FY 01	A	40000		40000																									40000
																		Ш														
																		Ш														
																		Ш														
																		Ш														
																		Ш						_								
																		Ш														
								o	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	o	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	
								C	0	Е	A	Е	Α	P	Α	Ü	Ü	U	Е	C	О	Е	A	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	E	
								T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nui	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	fter 1 O)ct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct							warded
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	IAL				5			5			4			9								ries can
1			3000		4000	5000	0			REO	RDER				0			0			0			0		be ii	ntiated	1 in the	month	of the	awarc	1.
2	TBS		3000		4000	5000	0	1	2	INIT					5			2			5			7		1						
											RDER				0			0			0			0								
										INIT																						
											RDER															-						
								-		INIT																4						
											RDER															-						
										INIT																-						
										REO.	RDER																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	ODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 l	Item N	omen	ıclatu		(INO	018) 9	SORE	RENT	DEC	'ON						Date:			FFR	RUAI	2Y 20	000		
					_								-	Year (LITT	DEC	.011						ī	Ticcol	l Year		KO7 II	(1 20	,00		
												11	scai .	i cai (\$7	01										5 7 1	2			L
		м	EX	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL	_		_	_					endaı										_	_	Year (•			Α
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	Α		J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
V	M24 SDS	1	FY 00	A	17000	17000																										
Al	WI24 SDS	1	F1 00	А	17000	17000																										
XI	M24 SDS	2	FY 01	A	40000		40000			A				4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	,								
		_																														
																						_		_		_		_		_		
																						_		_		_		_		_		
																						-						-		-		
																						_		-	_	_	_	_				
																	_					-		┿	_	+	-	-		-		
																										_	+					
																						-		\vdash	+	+		-		-		
																										+						
																											+					
									Н																							
								O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E					J U	A U	S E	
								T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R			N	L	G	P	
M	1		DD	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	ED						ADA	MINLE	EADT				MFR	1		ТОТА	T		EMA	DVC		1		
F			PK	ODUC1.	ON KATES		REACHED		rk nber					Pr	ior 1 C			fter 1 C)ct	-	MFK fter 1 (fter 1					netitiv	e contr	act is s	warded
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	Nui	_	INITI	IAL			11	5	,	А	5	,	А	4	<i></i>	А	9								eries can
1			3000		4000	5000	0	1			RDER				0			0			0			0		be i	initiate	d in the	mont	h of the	e awar	d.
2			3000		4000	5000	0	:	2	INITI					5			2			5			7								
										REO	RDER				0			0			0			0								
										INITI	IAL																					
											RDER																					
										INIT																4						
											RDER															4						
\vdash								-		INITI																4						
										REO	RDER																					

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			I	Pate:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEF	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(MA0800) JC	DINT BIO DEFEN	SE PROGRAM		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	22.0	32.8	63.1	45.2	98.8	141.8	119.7	139.2	156.3	148.1	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	22.0	32.8	63.1	45.2	98.8	141.8	119.7	139.2	156.3	148.1	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	22.0	32.8	63.1	45.2	98.8	141.8	119.7	139.2	156.3	148.1	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The detection component of the Joint Biological Defense Program consists of the following: (1) land-based Biological Integrated Detection System (BIDS); (2) airborne Long Range Biological Stand-off Detection System (LR-BSDS); (3) sea-based Interim Biological Agent Detector (IBAD); (4) land-based Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS); (5) Critical Reagent Program (CRP); and (6) Air/Base Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) System. BIDS is a vehicular platform, point detection system which will detect the presence of biological agents and identify the specific agent type. LR-BSDS is an airborne platform which will detect man-made aerosol clouds to ranges in excess of 50km. IBAD is a shipboard-mounted point detection system consisting of a sampler, particle counter and Hand Held Assays. JBPDS is a detection suite consisting of complementary trigger, sampler, detector and identification technologies to detect and identify the full range of biological agents in real-time. CRP integrates and consolidates all Department of Defense (DoD) reagents/antibodies/DNA biological detection requirements. Air/Base Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) is comprised of a suite of detection sensors that are networked via land line or radio frequency communications to a computer which resides within the installation Command Post/Emergency Operations Center. The vaccine acquisition components of the Joint Biological Defense Program is focused on a prime (systems) contract approach in which the prime contractor will manage biological defense medical products. The currently licensed Anthrax vaccine will provide 2.4M Troop Equivalent Doses (TED) against the two highest biological warfare (BW) threat agents and 0.3M TED against other BW agents.

JUSTIFICATION: Operation Desert Storm (ODS) identified the inability of United States (U.S.) forces to effectively detect and identify BW agents. Current national military strategy specifies a worldwide force projection capability that requires BW detection in order to protect the force against potential threats. Operational forces, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counternarcotics and other high risk missions, have the immediate need to survive and sustain operations in a biological agent threat environment. Operating forces have a critical need for defense from worldwide proliferation of BW capabilities and medical treatment of BW related casualties. The Joint Biological Defense Program will provide a tiered strategy for detection and warning comprised of complementary detection/identification systems to provide theater protection against a large area and point attacks. The other biological defense mission requirement is to provide U.S. forces with enhanced survivability and force protection through the introduction of Food and Drug Administration approved vaccines to protect against current emerging threats which could be deployed against maneuver units or stationary facilities in the theater of operations.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-I	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclatur			Weapon System	Type:	Date: FEBR	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Joint Bio Point Detection System Critical Reagent Program Long Range Bio Standoff Det Sys Portal Shield Equipment DoD Biological Vaccine Program Bio Integrated Detector System (BIDS)					1735 14564 14818 14082			22614 2412 1907 3877 48634 19322			53596 1911 11733 24746 49795		
TOTAL					45199			98766			141781		

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Da	ate:	F	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		P0100) JOINT BIO	POINT DETECT	ON SYSTEM (JE	PDS)	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	0	0	0	0	25	143	163	250	151	111	Continuing	Continuing
Gross Cost	0	0	0	0	22.6	53.6	61.7	91.5	59.4	46.2	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	0	22.6	53.6	61.7	91.5	59.4	46.2	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	0	22.6	53.6	61.7	91.5	59.4	46.2	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS) provides continuous, rapid and fully automated collection and identification of biological warfare (BW) agents (BWA). The system can be controlled and monitored locally and remotely, and automatically interfaces with global positioning, meteorological and communication systems. It is fully hardened and configured for a variety of service designated mobile platforms and battle spaces, including surface ships, wheel vehicles, fixed-sites and man portable applications. The JBPDS's four configuration specific nomenclatures are XM95 Fixed Site, XM96 Man Portable, XM97 Shelter Vehicle, and XM98 Ship. Biological Integrated Detection System (BIDS) platform, XM31E2, will be fitted to accept the XM97 JBPDS. The JBPDS provides both: (1) a means to limit the effects of BWA attacks and the potential for catastrophic effects to U.S. forces and (2) assistance to medical personnel in determining effective preventive measures, prophylaxis, and the appropriate treatment if exposure occurs. It is a first time defense capability for the US Marine Corps and US Air Force and replaces interim capabilities for the US Navy Interim Biological Agent Detection System (IBADS) and US Army (BIDS NDI and BIDS P3I). Current national military strategy specifies a worldwide force projection capability that requires detection, identification, and vaccination in order to protect U.S. forces against potential BWA threats. JBPDS meets the Joint Chief's urgent need to enhance the survivability of U.S. forces and support the Office of the Undersecretary of Defense (Acquisition) mission areas #220; #225; and #276. The JBPDS replaces interim systems that are dependent upon accurate intelligence, suspicious munitions or events, time consuming laboratory analysis, or the onset of illness among U.S. forces before a biological attack can be detected, and do not always provide operational commands a reliable means to effectively mitigate the possible effects of a BWA attack.

The Engineering and Manufacturing Development JBPDS prototype fully integrates a wetted wall cyclone collector, aerosol particle size counter, flow cytometer, fluid transfer system and automated hand held assay reader into a biological sensor suite. The sensor suite, which is operated by two on-board controllers and a touch-pad screen display, also includes commercial telemetry, global positioning, meteorological and network modem devices. The basic suite weighs 321 lbs. and measures 38"Wx42"Hx22"D, while the portable suite weighs 211 lbs. and measures 33"Wx31"Hx32"D. The JBPDS also integrates a power conditioner, uninterruptable power supply, air cooler and heater into an external control unit (ECU) for stand-alone use on fixed-site and man portable platforms. The basic unit's ECU weighs 467 lbs. and measures 30"Wx30"Hx22"D, while the portable unit's ECU weighs 306 lbs. and measures 27"Wx27"Hx30"D.

JUSTIFICATION: FY00 will procure JBPDS as follows: 5 Fixed Site configured JBPDS for the Air Force; 5 Man Portable configured JBPDS (one for Army Special Forces and 4 for the Air Force); 12 sheltered Vehicle configured JBPDS (1 for the Air Force, 8 for the Army, and 3 for Army Special Forces); and 3 Ship Board configured JBPDS for the Navy. FY01 continues procurement of the aforementioned systems as follows: 20 Fixed Site configured for the Air Force; 46 Man Portable configured JBPDS (11 for the Air Force, 15 for Army Special Forces, and 20 for the Marine Corps); 64 Sheltered Vehicle configured JBPDS (38 for the Army and 26 for the Marine Corps); and 13 Ship Board configured JBPDS for the Navy. A total of 843 systems will be procured.

55

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE			P-1 Item Nomenclature	(JP0100) JOINT BIO POINT DETECTION SYSTEM (JBPDS)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	
0604384BP, Project BJ5	В			В

RDT&E Code B Item

The JBPDS provides a first time capability to automatically collect, detect and identify the presence of all Category A Biological Warfare Agents, as listed by the International Task Force-6 report, dated Feb 90.

FY98 and prior - \$32.9 M; FY99 - \$27.4 M; FY00 - \$10.6M.

The current development and test status is as follows:

Engineering Design Test (EDT) - Mar 99-May00

Production Qualification Test (PQT)/Operation Evaluation (OE) - Apr-May 00

Performance Based Technical Data Package (TDP) will be available Mar 00

Low Rate Initial Production decision Aug 00.

Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOT&E) - Apr-May 01

The projected date for Quad-Service acceptance and Milestone Decision Authority approval is Aug 01

Remarks: Formal government testing will be performed concurrently on the XM95, XM96, XM97 and XM98.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/I		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		Item Nomenclatur DINT BIO POINT D	re: DETECTION SYSTER	M (JBPDS)	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: FEBRU	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware (Integrated Suite of Components) XM95 Fixed Site	В							1898	5	379.601	7027	20	351.351
Mechanical/Electrical & Data Hook-up M42 Alarm								50 12	5 5	10.001 2.401	180 49	20 20	9.001 2.451
XM96 Man Portable	В							1843	5	368.601	15808		
Electrical & Data Hook-up KW Generator (2) M42 Alarm								10 20 12	5 5 5	2.001 4.001 2.401	83 184 113	46	1.805 4.001 2.457
NATO Slave Cable XM97 Shelter Vehicle	В							8 4401	5 12	1.601 366.751	75 21834	46	1.631 341.157
Mechanical/Electrical & Data Hook-up NATO Slave Cable XM98 Ship	В							120 18 1157	12 12 3	10.001 1.501 385.667	576 104 5081	64	9.001 1.626 390.847
Mechanical/Electrical & Data Hook-up 2. First Article Tests 3. Non-Recurring Engineering 4. Technical Manuals								180 949 4154 1224	3	60.001	702 750		54.001
5. Quality Control6. Engineering Support7. Retrofit LRIP systems								500 944 5114	25	204.561	300 730		
TOTAL								22614			53596		

57

Ext	nibit P-5a, Budget Procurement I	listory and	Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAF	Y 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DI	EFENSE	Weapon Syste	т Туре:			em Nomeno JP0100) JOINT	lature: BIO POINT DETECT	ION SYST	EM (JBPDS)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
XM95 Fixed Site (with Platform I&C & ASIOE) FY 00 FY 01 XM96 Man Portable (with Platform I&C & ASIOE) FY 00 FY 01 XM97 Shelter Vehicle (with Platform I&C & ASIOE) FY 00 FY 01 XM98 Ship (with Platform I&C & ASIOE) FY 00 FY 01	TBS TBS TBS TBS TBS TBS TBS TBS TBS	C/FPM-5(2) C/FPM-5(1) C/FPM-5(2) C/FPM-5(2) C/FPM-5(2)	SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD	Aug-00 Aug-01 Aug-01 Aug-01 Aug-01 Aug-01	Mar-01 Dec-01 Mar-01 Dec-01 Feb-01 Dec-01 Apr-01 Dec-01	5 20 5 46 12 64 3 13	392003 362803 378605 353547 378253 351784 445668 414925	No No No No	Mar-00 May-01 Mar-00	Aug-01 Apr-00 Aug-01 Apr-00 Aug-01
	Displays# Case# Isolators# Conditioner# Control x	Environmental Telen Unit# MET/GPS x x x x	netry/							

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET F	PRODU	CTION SC	HED	III F			P-1 I	Item N				r DIO	DOD	TT DI	ETEC	TION	ı cvc	TEM	r /IDF	DC)			Date:			EED	DITAL	0 X/ 2/	200		
	1101702 B000C11	RODO	CHON OC	I	ULL					(JP01	100) J					ETEC	HON	N SYS	IEM	I (JBF	'DS)				· .	X 7		RUAI	KY 20	J00		
											<u> </u>	Fl	scal Y	y ear		_										Year						L
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endaı	r Yea	ır 99								_	ndar	Year	00	_		Α
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	Α	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
V	Mos	1	EV 00	ΑE	5		5																	_	_		+			١.		5
	M95	1	FY 00 FY 00	AF	5 1		3 1																			_				A		1
	M96 M96	1	FY 00 FY 00	A AF	4		4															-				+	+	_		A		4
	M97	1	FY 00	A	11		11		Н													+		+		_		+		A		11
	M97	1	FY 00	AF	1		11		Н													+		+	+		+	+		Α		1
	M98	1	FY 00	N	3		3																				+			A		3
73.1	MIZO	1	1100	11	,		3		\vdash															+	+	+		+		<u> </u>		
XI	M95	1	FY 01	AF	20		20															+					+					20
_	M96	1	FY 01	A	15		15		Н															\top	T		+	\top	Т			15
	M96	1	FY 01	AF	11		11																									11
	M96	1	FY 01	MC	20		20																									20
XI	M97	1	FY 01	Α	38		38																									38
XI	M97	1	FY 01	MC	26		26																									26
XI	M98	1	FY 01	N	13		13																									13
								O	N	D	I	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	s	o	N	D	J	F	М	A	M	J	J	A	s	
								Č T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P		O V		A N	Е	Α	P	Α	U		U	E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR	t		TOTA	λL	R	REMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	mber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	A	After 1	Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INITI	IAL				0			10			8			18								
1	TBS		16		20	30	0				RDER				0			10			5			15								
<u> </u>										INIT													┡			4						
<u> </u>											RDER															4						
_										INIT													\vdash			4						
\vdash											RDER															-						
\vdash										INIT				_									\vdash			-						
										INIT	RDER															-						
								ł			RDER												\vdash			1						
										KEU	KUEK																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	ODLI	CTION SC	HED	III E			P-1	Item N				. DIO	DOD	VIII DE	- TEC	TION	ı gazg	TEL A	I (IDF	DD(I)]	Date:			EEDI	NI I A D	X/ 20/	20		
	TT 017 02 BODGET FR	ODO	CHON 30	ILD	OLL					(JP0)	100) J				NT DE	ETEC	TION	SYS	TEM	I (JBF	DS)							RUAR	Y 200)()		
												Fi	scal Y	(ear										F		Year						
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 01		•					,	Calen	dar Y	ear 0	2			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
XM		1	FY 00	AF	5		5						5								-	-			_							
XM		1	FY 00	A	1		1						1					_	_		_	-										
XM		1	FY 00	AF	4		4						4					_	_		_	┡	_	_	_	_						
XM		1	FY 00	A	11		11					8	3								_	_			_	_						
XM		1	FY 00	AF	1		1						1																			
XM	98	1	FY 00	N	3		3							3											\vdash					\vdash		
3/3 /	05	1	EV 01	A E	20		20											A				1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	\vdash		
XM XM		1 1	FY 01 FY 01	AF A	20 15		20 15											A				1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3			
XM		1	FY 01	AF	13		11											A				2	2	3	2	1	1	3	,			
XM		1	FY 01	MC	20		20											A			_	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2			
XM		1	FY 01	A	38		38											A			_	2	4	5	4	4	5	6	8			
XM		1	FY 01	MC	26		26											A				1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4			
XM		1	FY 01	N	13		13											A				2	3	2	2	2	1	1	7			
Alvi	.76	1	1.1.01	IN	13		13											Α			_	-	,	-	-	-	1	1				
																						\vdash										
																						\vdash										
																					_	\vdash				-						
																					_	\vdash										
																									\vdash							
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED		mber	_				Pr	ior 1 O)ct	Af	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	-						
R 1	NAME/LOCATION TOS		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	IAL RDER				0			10			8			18		1						
1	TBS		16		20	30	0			INIT					0			10			5			15		1						
\vdash								1			RDER															1						
Н										INIT		-														1						
H										_	RDER	ı.														1						
\Box										INIT																1						
П								1			RDER	1														1						
										INIT	ΊΑL																					
								1		REO	RDER	1														1						

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget l	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Γ	Oate:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(JPO210) CRITIO	CAL REAGENTS	PROGRAM (CRI	?)	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	0	0	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Critical reagents are required for the detection and identification of biological warfare (BW) agents. Multiple medical and non-medical platforms require a continuous, quality supply of critical reagents for effective warning which significantly enhances force survivability. They are also required for rapid medical diagnosis and treatment of exposed personnel. A common set of reagents for all platforms is required. The Critical Reagent Program (CRP) will ensure the quality and availability of reagents that are critical to the successful development, test and operation of biological warfare detection systems and medical biological products. The CRP integrates and consolidates all Department of Defense (DoD) reagents/antibodies/DNA biological detection requirements Program Definition and Risk Reduction (PDRR) through production. The CRP will ensure the availability of high quality reagents, Hand Held Immunochromatographic Assays (HHA), throughout the life cycle of all systems managed by the Joint Program Office for Biological Defense to include Biological integrated Detection System (BIDS), Interim Biological Agent Detection System (IBADS), Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS), Airbase/Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield), and the Joint Biological Remote Early Warning System (JBREWS). The CRP also supports the Navy Forward Deployed Lab, the Theater Army Medical Lab (TAML), the Army Technical Escort Unit (TEU), the Marine Corps Chemical-Biological Incident Response Force (CBIRF), other counter-terrorist and special reconnaissance teams, and foreign countries. The CRP is also responsible for the production of Hand Held Immunochromatographic Assays (HHA).

JUSTIFICATION: In FY01 62 grams of antibody are procured along with 4 grams of target agents and 32,000 Polymerase Chain Reactions (PCR) assays.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE		P-1 Item Nomencl	ature	(JPO210) CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Program Elements:		
0604384BP, Project BJ5	В			В

RDT&E Code B Item

The Critical Reagent Program (CRP) will ensure the quality and availability of reagents that are critical to the successful development, test and operation of biological warfare detection systems and medical biological products.

FY98-\$2.6; FY99-\$3.8M; FY00-\$3.0M; FY01-\$1.1M; FY02-\$1.1M; FY03-\$1.1M; FY04-\$1.1M; FY05-\$1.2M

FY98-Produced reagents in support of testing and development of the AirBase/Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) System, the BIDS P3I, and the JBPDS. Established a limited prototype production line for HHAs. Provided HHAs of Operation Desert Thunder, to support the Army's BIDS, the Navy's IBAD and 2 foreign militaries. Began planning and budgeting for an antibody-gene probe and primer repository at Edgewood Chemical Biological Center (ECBC) and an agent/interferent repository at Dugway Proving Grounds (DPG).

FY99-Developed five new antibody based reagents and associated HHAs to support the development of the Airbase/Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) System and Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS) Block I. Established Reagent Repositories at ECBC and DPG.

FY00-Develop five new antibodies against additional five threat agents in support of Joint Program Office for Biological Defense (JPO-BD) managed biological defense systems.

FY01-Develop and transition antibodies against an additional five threat agents.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-I	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclature RITICAL REAGEN			Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: FEBR	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Antibodies (grams) Gene Probes and Primers (per thousand assays)					1533	146	10.500		134		471	32000	
Target Agents (grams) Production Support Repository Costs QA/QC Support					202			542 34 336	21	25.809	108 125 487		27.000
TOTAL					1735			2412			1911		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement I	History and	l Planning					Date: FE	BRUAI	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-W	'IDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line It	tem Nomenc (JPO210) CR	lature: ITICAL REAGENTS	PROGRA!	M (CRP)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Anti-bodies* FY 99	National Micrographics Systems, Silver Spring, MD	C/FFP	Fort Detrick, MD	Jul-99	Oct-99	146	10500			
FY 00	National Micrographics Systems, Silver Spring, MD	C/FFP	Fort Detrick, MD	Apr-00	Jul-00	134	11194			
FY 01 Gene Probe/Primers**	TBS	C/FFP	Fort Detrick, MD	Nov-00	Feb-01	62	11612	Yes		
FY 01	TBS	C/FFP	Fort Detrick, MD	Nov-00	Feb-01	32000	14	No		
Target Agents*** FY 00	US Army Dugway Proving Ground (DPG) UT	MIPR	Falls Church, VA	Nov-99	Jan-00	21	25812	Yes		
FY 01	US Army Dugway Proving Ground (DPG) UT	MIPR	Falls Church, VA	Nov-00	Jan-01	4	27000	Yes		

REMARKS:

^{*}Anti-body quantities are in grams.

^{**}Gene probe/primer quantities are in number of assays.

^{***} Target Agent quantities are in grams.

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	DUO	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	tem N				RITIC	CAL I	REAG	ENT	S PR	OGR <i>i</i>	AM (CRP)			I	Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												-	scal Y						•	Ĺ				F	iscal	Year	00					
													Jeur 2		Cale	ndar	· Vea	r 99						-				ear 0	0			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J II	J U L	A II	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
AN	NTI-BODIES	1	FY 99	J	146		146										A			12	12	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	10			
		1	FY 00	J	134		134																			A			10	20	20	84
TA	ARGET AGENTS	2	FY 00	J	21		21			_			_								A		2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	
		4	FY 01	J	62		62																									62
		3	FY 01 FY 01	J J	32000 4		32000 4			_		-	-	-								H							_			32000 4
1 A	ARGET AGENTS	2	FY 01	J	4		4																									4
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	_					MFR			ГОТАІ		Rl	EMAR	KS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nur	_	INITI	IAL			Pri	ior 1 Oc	ct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	At	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	-	thly drams.	elivery	of ant	i-bodie	s is m	easured
1	National Micrographics Systems, Silver Spring, MD		4		16	20	0				RDER				0			6			4			10		1						
2	DPG, Dugway, UT	_	1		2	4	0	2	2	INITI			_		0			0			2			2								
3	TBS TBS		1000		4000 16	6000 20	0	3	2	REO	RDER				0			0			2			5		•						
4	100		4		10	20	U	-	,		ial RDER	\dashv	_		0			0			3			3								
								2	4	INITI					0			1			4			5		1						
											RDER				0			0			0			0								
										INITI	IAL																					
										REOI	RDER																					

65

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	DDU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	Item N				RITIO	CALI	REA(ENT	'S PR	.OGR	AM (CRP)				Date:			FEB	RUAI	RY 20	000		
													scal Y						(, ,				1	Fiscal	l Year						
													scar .	ı cai		endaı	. Voo	O1					ı		risca			Year (12			L
		M	FY	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE	0	NY.	Б	v	Б		٨					C	0	N.	Б	,	Г		_	_	_	•		G	Α
	COST ELEMENTS	F R	FI	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	Α	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
AN	NTI-BODIES	1	FY 99	J	146	146																			-	_						
4.8	NTI-BODIES	1	FY 00	J	134	50	84	20	20	20	20	4										\vdash		+	╫	+	+	-		-		
_	ARGET AGENTS	2	FY 00	J	21	21	04	20	20	20	20	4										+		+	+	+		_		+		
17	IKOLI AGENIS	2	11 00	J	21	21																+		+	+							
ΑN	NTI-BODIES	4	FY 01	J	62		62		Α			6	20	20	16																	
-	ENE PROBES/PRIMERS	3	FY 01	J	32000		32000		Α			4000	4000	4000		4000	4000	4000	4000					\top	+							
	ARGET AGENTS	2	FY 01	J	4		4		A		1	1	1	1									Т									
																									┸							
																									╙							
																						₩			_		_			_		
								О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	o	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	
								C	0	Е	A	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	Е		О	Е	A	Е	Α	P	Α	U		U	Е	
								T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR	Ł		TOTA	AL	R	EMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	At	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Α	After 1		_		delivery	of an	ti-bodi	es is m	easured
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					0			9			4			13		in g	grams.					
1	National Micrographics Systems, Silver Spring, MD		4		16	20	0				RDER				0			6			4			10		4						
2			1		2	4	0	1	2	INIT					0			0			2		\vdash	2		4						
3	TBS		1000		4000	6000	0		2		RDER				0			0			2			2		-						
4	TBS		4		16	20	0	1	3	INIT					0			0			3		\vdash	5 3		-						
									4	INIT	RDER				0			0			4			5		-						
\vdash								1 '	•		RDER				0		\vdash	0			0			0		-						
										INIT					U			U			U			U		1						
								1			RDER												т			1						
																							1									

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Da	te:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		0220) LONG RAN	GE BIO STANDO	FF DET SYS (LR	BSDS)	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	6
Gross Cost	0	0	0	0	1.9	11.7	11.8	0	0	0	0	25.4
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	0	1.9	11.7	11.8	0	0	0	0	25.4
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	0	1.9	11.7	11.8	0	0	0	0	25.4
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Counterproliferation (CP) Long Range Biological Standoff Detection System (LRBSDS), XM94E1, is a helicopter-mounted, long-range, large-area standoff aerosol detector, tracker and mapper system. The system employs Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR) technology which detects aerosol clouds at ranges up to 50 km or more. The detector has three major components: a pulsed-infrared laser transmitter, a receiving telescope, and an information processor integrated into a frame. This system is used in conjunction with mobile biological detection sensor systems (e.g., Biological Integrated Detection System (BIDS), Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS)).

JUSTIFICATION: The CP-LRBSDS, XM94E1, provides commanders with an effective system to detect the presence of a biological warfare (BW) aerosol at a standoff distance and provide advanced warning to U.S. forces. Advanced warning will provide commanders with adequate decision time to mitigate the potential effects of a BW attack. The primary purpose of the CP-LRBSDS is to limit the effects of large area coverage biological agent attacks which have the potential for catastrophic effects to U.S. forces at the operational level of war. The XM94 was fielded in FY97 to meet the interim requirements for CP-LRBSDS. The XM94E1 will replace the XM94 and will improve performance and meet the CP-LRBSDS objective requirements with longer detection range, an eye-safe transmitter, automatic discrimination of aerosol clouds, stabilized platform and a reduction from two operators to one. Electronic and optical long lead components will be procured in FY00 after a special IPR. These components will be used in FY01 and FY02 to produce a total of 6 LRBSDS. FY01 funding procures three CP-LRBSDSs, equipment for training, additional support items and spare parts.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:			P-1 Item Nomenclature	
PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE				(JPO220) LONG RANGE BIO STANDOFF DET SYS (LRBSDS)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	
603884BP, ProjCP4/0604384BP, ProjCP5	В			

RDT&E Code B Item

The Counterproliferation (CP) Long Range Biological Standoff Detection System (LRBSDS), XM94E1, is a helicopter-mounted, long-range, large-area standoff aerosol detector, tracker and mapper system. The system employs Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR) technology which detects aerosol clouds at ranges up to 50 km or more.

FYs: 1998 - \$12.8; 1999 - \$10.9; 2000 - \$5.5

EDT: Nov 98 - Aug 99

Developmental Testing: Jul 99

Operational Testing: Mar 00 - Jun 00

FUE: 1st Quarter FY01 (RDTE prototypes)

TC: 4th Quarter FY00

FUE: 3rd Quarter FY02 (Production units)

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-1	BIO DEFENSE			e: STANDOFF DET S	YS	Weapon System	Гуре:	Date: FEBR	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
CP-LRBSDS SYSTEMS 1. Hardware LRBSDS System 2. Long Lead Components Diodes for Lasers Receiver Telescope 3. Institutional Training Institutional Trainer Instructor Station 4. Engineering Support In-House Quality Assurance* 5. System Fielding Support ASIOE Initial Spare Parts NET OGA *NOTE: Quality Assurance in FY01 is for Physical Configuration Audit/Functional Configuration Audit	В							1152 618			500 500 973 550 360 900 200 100	1 1	2550.000 500.000 500.000
TOTAL								1907			11733		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	listory and	Planning					Date: FE	EBRUAF	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WII	DE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	em Type:			tem Nomenc PO220) LONG R	lature: ANGE BIO STANDO	OFF DET S	YS (LRBSE	OS)
VBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
CP-LRBSDS Systems FY 01	Schwarz Electro Optics, Orlando, FL	SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Nov-00	Jul-01	3	2550000	Yes		
Laser Diodes FY 00	Spectral Diode Labs, San Jose, CA	SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Mar-00	Jun-00	1920	60000	Yes		
Receiver Telescope FY 00	Aspheric Technologies, Tampa, FL	SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Mar-00	Jun-00	6	103000	Yes		
REMARKS: Long Lead Components co	nsist of: Receiver Telescope, Laser Chiller, LCD Display									

70

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	DU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	Item N				RANG	GE B	IO ST	`AND	OFF	DET	SYS	(LRF	SDS)		Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
									(.	71 021	20, 2		scal Y			(12		DEI	010	(LITE	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		F	'iccal	Year			1 20	00		
												1.1	scar 1	cai .			X 7	00						1				7 0	0			L
			****	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL					_					· Yea								_	Calen						A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
I.A	ASER DIODES	1	FY 00	A	1920		1920																		A			300	300	300	300	720
		2	FY 00	A	6		6																		А			1	1	1	1	2
KL	SCIEVER TELESCOTE		1100	71	0		0															\vdash			<u> </u>				_		-	-
СР	P-LRBSDS	3	FY 01	A	3		3																									3
																						_										
																									\vdash							
																						_		_	_							
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	1INLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	1	nber					Pr	ior 1 O			fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (fter 1 (MFF	R 1-8-5	5 is 1 u		quartei	. MF	R #3
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					0			5			4			9		1-8-:	5 is 1u	nit per	quarte	r.		
1	Spectral Diode Labs, San Jose, CA		200		300	500	0				RDER				0			2			3			5								
2	Aspheric Technologies, Tampa, FL		0		1	2	0	-	2	INIT		-			0			5			4			9		1						
3	Schwartz Electro Optics, Orlando, FL		0		0	1	0		3	REO!	RDER				0			2			3			5		1						
								•	J		RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
										INIT					V			Ü			V			Ü		1						
											RDER															1						
										INIT	IAL																					
								L		REO	RDER	_	_													L						

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRODU	ICTION SO	CHED	ULE			P-1 1	Item N				RAN	GE B	IO ST.	'AND	OFF	DET	SYS	(LRE	SSDS))		Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 200	00		
								(.	71 021	20, 2		iscal Y			(2)		DEI	010	(LITE	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		F	iecal	Year			1 20			
											11	scar	i cai			X 7	04						1				7 0	•			L
	.,	Y37 /	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale										_	Calen						Α
	COST ELEMENTS F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
I.A	SER DIODES 1	FY 00	A	1920	1200	720	300	300	120															\vdash							
	CCIEVER TELESCOPE 2	FY 00	A	6	4	2	1	1																							
KL	CHEVER TELESCOTE 2	11 00	Λ	U	4	2	-																								
СР	-LRBSDS 3	FY 01	A	3		3		A								1				1				1							
															_															_	
																		_			_		_	_					\Box		
_																					-			_					\vdash		
																					-			-					\vdash		
																								+							
																								_							
																								+							
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	Α	J U	J U		S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	Α	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
		_					Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M		PF	RODUCT	ION RATES			M							ADM						MFR			TOTA		1	EMAR					
F R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		nber 1	INIT	IAL			Pr	ior 1 Oc	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1	Oct			5 is 1 ui nit per		quarter r.	. MFI	R #3
1	Spectral Diode Labs, San Jose, CA	200		300	500	0				RDER				0			2			3			5								
2	Aspheric Technologies, Tampa, FL	0		1	2	0	:	2	INIT					0			5			4			9		1						
3	Schwartz Electro Optics, Orlando, FL	0		0	1	0			REO	RDER				0			2			3			5								
								3	INIT					0			2			3			5		1						
										RDER				0			0			0			0		4						
							-		INIT																-						
										RDER															4						
							-		INIT	IAL RDER															1						
									KEU.	KDER																					

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			:	Date:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	clature	(JPO230) Po	ORTAL SHIELD	EQUIPMENT		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	0	0	14.6	3.9	24.7	3.9	0	0	0	0	47.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	14.6	3.9	24.7	3.9	0	0	0	0	47.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	14.6	3.9	24.7	3.9	0	0	0	0	47.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Air/Base Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) System is comprised of a suite of detection sensors that are networked via land line or RF communications to a computer which resides within the installation Command Post (CP)/Emergency Operations Center (EOC). The system uses algorithms and decision logic to minimize false alarms and to provide installation commanders with automated detection and warning of Biological Warfare (BW) attacks. The Air/Base Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) prototypes provide a new capability to installation commanders. There are no other systems capable of providing reliable point detection of BW attack in the US inventory. The Air Base/Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) has successfully demonstrated the ability to provide critical force protection of CINC designated high-value, fixed-site assets.

JUSTIFICATION: In response to Operational Needs Statements from each of the sponsoring CINCs the JPO-BD has been directed to fabricate, install, and support additional Portal Shield systems to protect military sites in CENTCOM and PACOM areas of responsibility. FY01 sensors are required to protect additional critical sites in CENTCOM and PACOM.

NOTE: The Air Base/Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) program was initiated in FY96 as an ACTD program for Biological Detection of high-value CINC fixed sites (airbases, ports). The Mark II prototype systems was successfully tested for operational utility in September 1997 at Dugway Proving Ground, Utah. The Mark II prototype system was successfully deployed to Kuwait in February 1998 in support of Operation Desert Thunder. The Department of Defense (DoD) authorized \$26 Million for additional systems to begin production in FY99 and the Contract Logistics Support (CLS) for those systems. The DoD provided funding for additional systems was provided directly to the services.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-I	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclatur			Weapon System	Type:	Date: FEBR	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware Fabrication	В				10850	70	155.000						
Management/Engineering Support System Fielding Initial Spares Technical/Program Documentation Contractor Logistics Support (CLS) Hardware Fabrication Management/Engineering Support System Fielding Initial Spares	В				3010 221 196 108 179			1304 157 116 2300			1215 12 119 2400 19400 264 836 500	97	200.000
TOTAL					14564			3877			24746		

Exh	ibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	listory and	Planning					Date: FE	BRUAR	Y 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE	Weapon System	т Туре:		P-1 Line It	em Nomenc	lature:)) PORTAL SHIELD	EQUIPME	NT	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Sensors FY 99 FY 01	Camber Corp. Inc., Washington, DC Camber Corp. Inc, Washington, DC	SS/FFP FFP/Option	JPO-BD, Washington DC JPO-BD, Washington DC	Jan-99 Jan-01	Jul-99 Jun-01	70 97	155000 200000			
REMARKS:										

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	ODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	Item N	lomen			30) P(ORT <i>A</i>	AL SH	HELI) EOI	UIPM	IENT	,				Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
													scal Y											F	iscal	Year						
													ocui i	· cur		andar	· Yea	r 00						-				ear 0	0			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J U N	J U L	A U	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
SE	NSORS	1	FY 99	J	70		70				A						14		14		14		14		14							
SE	NSORS	1	FY 01	J	97		97																									97
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR								AD T				MFR	l.		TOTA			EMAR					
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nur	nber 1	INIT	IAI.		_	Pri	ior 1 Oc	ct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Α	fter 1 (Oct					allows n FY01		shorter
1	Camber Corp. Inc., Wash, DC		10		14	20	0	1			RDER				0			3			5			8		1						
										INIT																						
											RDER															4						
										INIT																-						
										REO.	RDER															1						
\vdash								1			RDER															1						
										INIT																1						
								1		REO	RDER																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	DUC	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 Item Nomenclature: (JPO230) PORTAL SHIELD EQUIPMENT Fiscal Year 01]	Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 200	00				
											`		-											F	iscal	Year						
																enda	r Ves	r 01										Zear 0	2			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J U N	J U L	A U	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
SE	NSORS	1	FY 99	J	70	70																										
SE	NSORS	1	FY 01	J	97		97				A					14	14	14	14	14	14	13										
												\dashv													\vdash							
								0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	Α	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	Α	P R	A Y			U G	E P	
M			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	MINLE	EAD T	TME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F	NAME A COATION		MIN		105	MAY	REACHED		nber	INTERN	TAT			Pr	ior 1 O	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct					allows		shorter
R 1	NAME/LOCATION Camber Corp. Inc., Wash, DC		MIN. 10		1-8-5 14	MAX. 20	D+ 0		1	INITIAL REORDER					0			3			6 5			9 8		PCIN	,a 01 þ	.ocurci	c.it II			
1	Camber Corp. Inc., Trash, DC		10		.7	20	3			INITI					J			ر			J			U		1						
											RDER]						
										INITI																						
Щ											RDER															4						
Ш								l		INIT		_														1						
\vdash								REORDER															1									
\vdash								INITIAL REORDER														1										
										KEO	KDER																					

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Ι	Pate:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEF	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		(JX0005) DOD BIO	LOGICAL VACC	INE PROCUREM	ENT	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	11.8	26.1	14.8	48.6	49.8	40.4	45.6	60.8	64.0	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	11.8	26.1	14.8	48.6	49.8	40.4	45.6	60.8	64.0	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	11.8	26.1	14.8	48.6	49.8	40.4	45.6	60.8	64.0	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The currently licensed Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (AVA) will be procured from the manufacturer, BioPort Corporation. The current direction is to provide 2.4M Troop Equivalent Doses (TED) of licensed Anthrax Vaccine. All other requirements are based on 1.2M TEDs of vaccines for high threat biological warfare (BW) agents, and 0.3M TEDs for all other BW threats. The Joint Biological Defense program focus for the other vaccine acquisition is on the prime systems contract approach of the Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program (JVAP) in which the prime contractor will manage biological defense medical products to include: full-scale licensed vaccine production, stockpiling, testing, and distribution. Products to be procured and stockpiled under the JVAP include: recombinant botulinum vaccine, next generation anthrax vaccine, plague vaccine, Q fever vaccine, ricin vaccine, smallpox vaccine, tularemia vaccine and Venezuelan Eastern Encephalitis (VEE) vaccine, combined VEE/Eastern Equine Encephalitis/Western Equine Encephalitis (VEE/EEE/WEE) vaccine.

JUSTIFICATION: Operating forces have a critical need for defense from worldwide proliferation of biological warfare capabilities. The medical portion of the Joint Biological Defense Program provides U.S. forces with Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved vaccines to protect against current and emerging threats, which could be deployed against maneuver units or stationary facilities in the theater of operations. FY01 procures the FDA-licensed Anthrax vaccine absorbed doses to support the Secretary of Defense's immunization program.

78

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:			P-1 Item Nomenclature	
PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE				(JX0005) DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	
0603884BP, Project MB4/Project MB5	В			

RDT&E Code B Item

The Joint Biological Defense Program will provide U.S. forces with FDA-licensed vaccines to protect against current and emerging validated threat agents.

FY97 - \$10.3M; FY98 - \$17.7M; FY99 - \$23.1M; FY00 - \$36.6M; FY01 - \$54.2M; FY02 - \$89.5M; FY03 - \$99.7M; FY04 - \$67.8M; FY05 - \$53.6M

FY97: Awarded the prime systems contract for the Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program (JVAP). Completed safety studies for botulinum antiserum (despeciated) and phase I effort studies for botulinum toxoid F vaccine. Conducted data collection/analysis and prepared license application to the FDA for botulinum pentavalent vaccine, supported the special immunization program in laboratory and field environments.

FY98: Continued vaccine test and evaluation efforts, conducted botulinum A-E clinical and animal studies and prepared Establishment License Application/Product License Application documentation, conducted Anthrax vaccine licensure and vulnerability analysis efforts, continued supporting the special immunization program.

FY99: Continued phase I effort studies for smallpox vaccine. Began phase I effort for the recombinant and Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis vaccines. Conducted phase II studies for tularemia and Q fever vaccines, continued clinical trials to complete data collection/analysis to submit license application to the FDA for Botulism Pentavalent Toxoid vaccine.

FY00: Continued phase I efforts for tularemia, botulinum and smallpox vaccines, initiated efforts for plague and ricin vaccines. Continued phase II efforts for Q fever, and botulinum vaccines, started evaluation to reduce the Anthrax immunization schedule.

FY01: Continue phase I effort for tularemia, smallpox, VEE, plague and ricin vaccines, initiate phase I studies for the next generation Anthrax vaccine. Continue phase II efforts for Q fever and botulinum vaccines, initiate phase II efforts for smallpox vaccine and complete the first phase of Anthrax reduced immunization schedule.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		item Nomenclatur		REMENT	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRI	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Vaccine Production (Doses of Anthrax Vaccine)	В				12768	1200	10.641	36176	3400	10.641	28628	3400	8.421
Other BioDefense Medical Product Storage and Testing Anthrax Vaccine: Oversight, Testing, Labeling, Shipping and Security					90 1960			1904 10554			5077 16090		
FY 99 and FY 00 cost per dose increased in accordance with P.L. 85-804, Memorandum of Decision.													
Note: Quantities are in thousands													
TOTAL					14818			48634			49795		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History and	Planning					Date: FF	EBRUAI	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE	/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:			em Nomenc	lature: BIOLOGICAL VACC	INE PROC	UREMENT	г
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Anthrax Vaccine Production FY 99	Bioport, Lansing, MI	OPT 1	USAMRAA, Fort Detrick, MD	Aug-99	May-00	1200	10640	Yes		
FY 00	Bioport, Lansing, MI	OPT 2	USAMRAA, Fort Detrick, MD	Nov-99	Jun-00	3400	10640	Yes		
FY 01	Bioport, Lansing, MI	TBD	USAMRAA, Fort Detrick, MD	Nov-00	Jan-01	3400	8420	Yes		

REMARKS:

FY 99 and FY 00 cost per dose increased in accordance with Public Law 85-804, Memorandum of Decision as executed on 28 July 1999 providing extraordinary contractual relief in the form of an amendment without consideration. Contract award and delivery dates are in concert with the program changes as updated with the Memorandum of Decision and the contract modification dated 4 August 99 to facilitate upgrade of manufacturing plant to comply with Food and Drug Administration (FDA) requirements. Quantities shown are doses in thousands.

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PF	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 l	Item N				BIO	LOGI	CAL '	VAC	CINE	E PRC	CUR	EME	NT			Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
										V	,		scal Y											F	'iscal	Year						
													scur .	ı cur .		andar	r Yea	r 00						•				ear 0	ın			L
		M	FY	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE	О	NI	Б	J	Б	М	٨					c	0	N	Б	Ť	Б	_					۸	c	Α
	COST ELEMENTS	F R	1 1	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	N O V	D E C	A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
AN	NTHRAX VACCINE PROGRAM	1	FY 99	A	1200		1200											A									1200					
AN	NTHRAX VACCINE PROGRAM	1	FY 00	A	3400		3400														A							1280	320	320	320	1160
AN	NTHRAX VACCINE PROGRAM	1	FY 01	A	3400		3400																									3400
7 11	THAIR THE HELL TROOKEN	•	1101	11	3400		3400																									
																						H										
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	4INLE	EAD T	`IME			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		nber 1	INITI	IAL			Pr	ior 1 O	ct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	extr	ordina	ry con	tractua	99, pro		
1	BioPort, Lansing, MI		300		750	1500	0				RDER				0			1			7			8				et MOI		Aug 99	. Qua	ntity
										INITI																dosc	111	Jusanu				
\vdash										REO	RDER															-						
											IAL RDER															1						
										INITI																1						
										REO	RDER															1						
										INITI																						
										REO	RDER																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	ODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 1	Item N			lature: 05 DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREME Fiscal Year 01 Calendar Year 01]	Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
										`														F	iscal	Year						
													scur .	· cui ·		ondo	, Van	n 01						-		Calen		Zoon O	2			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A Y	J U	J U	A U	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	A T E
		K		٧		1001	1001	1	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	1	٧	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
A N	VTHRAX VACCINE PROGRAM	1	FY 99	A	1200	1200																										
AIN	VIHRAA VACCINE FROOKAM	1	11 99	Α	1200	1200																										
AN	NTHRAX VACCINE PROGRAM	1	FY 00	A	3400	2240	1160	320	400	440																						
ΑÑ	THRAX VACCINE PROGRAM	1	FY 01	A	3400		3400		Α		800	800	800	1000																		
																				_						_						
																				_												
																		_	_	_					_	_						
																			_	_					-	_						
																				-						-						
								O C	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J U	A U	S	0	N O	D E	J	F	M	A	M	J U	J	A U	S E	
								T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	L	G	E P	C T	V	C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	N	U L	G	E P	
									_																							
M F			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES		REACHED	•	FR nber					n-	ADN ior 1 O	MINLE		IME fter 1 (Cat	۰	MFR fter 1 (TOTA fter 1 (EMAR		20 11	99, pro	widi.	~
r R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		nber 1	INIT	TAI.			PT	2 2	κι	A	10	JUL	А	fter 1 (JUL	А	17	JUL					199, pro al relief		g
1	BioPort, Lansing, MI		300		750	1500	0		•		RDER				0			1			7			8		and	contra	ct MOI	of 4	Aug 99		intity
Ė	, ,		200			2200	, ,			INIT					,			•			•			Ų		dose	s in th	ousand	s.			
								1			RDER															1						
										INIT	IAL																					
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	IAL															1						
Ш											RDER															1						
Ш										INIT																4						
										REO	RDER																					

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Dat	te:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	//Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		193001) BIO INTE	GRATED DETEC	TOR SYSTEM (B	SIDS)	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	41	14	28	21	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Gross Cost	22.0	20.9	37.0	14.1	19.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	113.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	22.0	20.9	37.0	14.1	19.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	113.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	22.0	20.9	37.0	14.1	19.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	113.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Biological Integrated Detection System (BIDS) is an early warning and identification capability in response to a large area (theater) Biological Warfare (BW) attack. The system is a detection suite installed in a shelter which is mounted on a dedicated vehicle with generator and trailer power supply. Other BIDS elements include collective protection, environmental control, and storage for supplies, GPS, MET and radios. The BIDS pre-planned product improvement BIDS (P3I) system is equipped with a detection suite to include a particle sampler, particle counter/sizer, biological detector and chemical-biological mass spectrometer. The shelter may be removed from the vehicle for fixed site application. The BIDS program is conducted in three phases. Phase I was the non-developmental item (NDI) BIDS. Phase II is the P3I which will provide technology insertion to upgrade from concurrent developmental efforts for the NDI (four agent detection capability) core configuration to an eight agent detection capability. The acquisition plan to procure the BIDS is phased as follows: (1) 41 NDI BIDS; (2) 42 P3I BIDS. The JBPDS is the objective detection suite consisting of complementary trigger, sampler, detector and identification technologies to detect and identify the full range of biological agents in real-time. The JBPDS will provide a common point detection capability for all Services and meet the Service requirements as outlined in the Joint Operational Requirements Document (JORD). JBPDS Army platform production will begin in FY99 to ensure availability for integration of the JBPDS beginning in FY01.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclature			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBR	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
 Mil Std Equipment S788 LW Multipurpose Shelter Commercial Equipment HF Radio UV Aerosol Particle Sizer Mini Flow Cytometer CB Mass Spectrometer Bio Detector Biological Samplers* Auxiliary Equipment In-House Assembly of JBPDS Platforms Contractor Assembly of JBPDS Platforms Engineering Support QA Support System Fielding Support Note: There will be a total of 42 BIDS P3I Systems. For each system, 13 extra items have been purchased (5 for training, 8 for spares) 		2000	Each	2000	700 2055 1830 4749 1128 376 3244	28 28 21 21	25.000	331 971 1471 5451 1248 416 7031 2291	13 13 20 20	25.461 74.692 73.550		Each	5000
TOTAL					14082			19210					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History and	Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAF	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3	/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	em Type:			tem Nomeno (M93001) BIO II	lature: NTEGRATED DETEC	CTOR SYS	ΓΕΜ (BIDS	5)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
JBPDS Platforms Assembly FY 99 FY 00	SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD	In-House In-house	SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD	Sep-99 Dec-99	Feb-00 Dec-00	21 20	226142 272550	No No		

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	DDU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 Item Nomenclature: (M93001) BIO INTEGRATED DETECTOR SYSTEM (BID Fiscal Year 99 Calendar Year 99 O N D J F M A M J J A S O												DS)			Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 200	00			
											,									Ò	,			F	iscal	Year	00					
													ocur .	· cur .		ondo	, Van	n 00						-				ear 0	Λ			L
		м	EV	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL					_												-	_	_						Α
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	Ħ	J U L	Ħ	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
BII	DS P3I (ASSEMBLY)	1	FY 97	A	14	14																										
BII	DS P3I (ASSEMBLY)	1	FY 98	A	28		28		7			7			7			7														
JB	PDS PLATFORMS ASSEMBLY	2	FY 99	A	21		21												A					7			7			7		
JB	PDS PLATFORMS ASSEMBLY	3	FY 00	A	20		20															Α										20
																		_	_			_		_	_	_	_					
												\dashv										\vdash			\vdash							
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 O)ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1	Oct			mbers a	re for	platfori	n asse	mbly
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	Prior 1 Oct After 1 Oct INITIAL 0 11							8			19		only		- سئاه اس		to d-	ion d				
1	CBDCOM for BIDS P3I		2		3	8	0			REORDER 0 3					11			14		F19	y awai	u snpp	age du	e to des	agn ch	iange.						
2	SBCCOM for JBPDS Platforms		2		3	8	0	-	2	INIT		_			0			3			11			14		1						
3	TBS		2		3	8	0		3		RDER				0			2			5			8		1						
								1	3	INIT	IAL RDER				0			0			13			15 0		1						
										INIT					U			U			U			U		1						
								1																		1						
								REORDER INITIAL															1									
								1			RDER															1						

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	ODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 1	Item N				INTE	GRA'	TED I	DETE	ЕСТО	R SY	STE	M (BI	DS)			Date:			FEB:	RUAF	RY 20	000		
												Fi	iscal Y	Year (01									I	iscal	Year	02					
				G.	ppoc	A COED	DAY								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 01								Caler	ıdar `	Year ()2			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
ВІІ	OS P3I (ASSEMBLY)	1	FY 97	A	14	14																										
ВІІ	DS P3I (ASSEMBLY)	1	FY 98	A	28	28																										
JBI	PDS PLATFORMS ASSEMBLY	2	FY 99	A	21	21																										
JBI	PDS PLATFORMS ASSEMBLY	3	FY 00	A	20		20			7			7			6																
																											F					
																											F					
																						-		-	+	-	-					
																						\vdash		\vdash	+	\vdash	\vdash					
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R		M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M									EAD T				MFR			TOTA			EMAI					
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	_	nber 1	INIT	IAI.			Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Α	fter 1	Oct	JBF only		mbers	are for	platfo	rm ass	embly
1	CBDCOM for BIDS P3I		2		3	8 8	0		•		RDER				0			3			11			14				ırd slipj	page d	ue to d	esign (change.
2	SBCCOM for JBPDS Platforms		2		3	8	0	:	2	INIT	IAL				0			3			11			14								
3	TBS		2		3	8	0				RDER				0			3			5			8		4						
Н									3	INIT	IAL RDER				0			0			13			15 0		-						
Н										INIT					U			U			U			U		1						
											RDER															1						
										INIT	IAL]						
										REO	RDER																					

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			I	Oate:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/	Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(PA1600)	COLLECTIVE PR	OTECTION		
Program Elements for Code B In	tems:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	11.1	5.3	24.3	21.2	36.4	36.2	36.8	34.4	44.7	44.2	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	11.1	5.3	24.3	21.2	36.4	36.2	36.8	34.4	44.7	44.2	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	11.1	5.3	24.3	21.2	36.4	36.2	36.8	34.4	44.7	44.2	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The objective of the Chemical/Biological (CB) Collective Protection program is to provide CB Collective Protection systems. The CB Collective Protection systems will be smaller, lighter, less costly and more easily supported logistically at the crew, unit, ship and aircraft level. Collective protection platforms include shelters, vehicles, ships, aircraft, buildings and hospitals. Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CP DEPMEDS) is a kit that will be fielded with selected fielded DEPMEDS hospitals to convert the hospital into a fully operational environmentally controlled, collectively protected medical treatment facility. The Transportable Collective Protective System procures components and assembling them into transportable kits that will provide CB collective protection facilities when deployed in high threat CB theaters. The Amphibious Ship Collective Protection System (CPS) installs the CPS in mission critical medical and command and control spaces on three Navy amphibious ship classes: LHA, LHD, and LSD. The Chemical Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) is a new system designed to replace the M51 Chemical Protective Shelter. The CBPS provides a contamination free, environmentally controlled working area for medical, combat service, and combat service support personnel to obtain relief from the continuous need to wear chemical-biological protective clothing for greater than 72 hours of operation.

JUSTIFICATION: Operational forces across the continuum of global, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counternarcotics, and other high risk missions have an immediate need to safely operate, survive and sustain operations in a nuclear, biological and chemical (NBC) agent threat environment. Operating forces have a critical need for defense against worldwide proliferation of NBC warfare capabilities and for medical treatment facilities.

	Exhibit P-40M, Bud	lget Item Justifica	tion Sheet			Date	:	FE.	BRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activ PROCURE	vity/Serial No: EMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-B	IO DEFENSE			P-1 Item Nomenc	lature	(PA1600) C	OLLECTIVE PRO	OTECTION		
Program Elements for Code	e B Items:		Code:	Other Related F	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	PRIOR	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	TC	Total
Collective Protection A	mphib Backfit (LHD)	0.0	0.9	9.7	9.2	11.0	0.8	7.4	11.1	3.8	53.9
Collective Protection A	mphib Backfit (LSD)	0.0	0.9	9.1	9.2	11.0	0.8	7.4	11.1	3.0	33.9
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.1	0.4	0.0	4.5	8.6
Collective Protection A	mphib Backfit (LHA)	0.0	0.1	2.4	8.5	5.1	14.4	11.6	7.9	0.0	50.0
JCPE - Improved Airloc	ck										
		0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
JCPE - Improved Enviro	conmental Control Unit										
		0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
JCPE - Improved Motor	r Blowers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.1	5.1
JCPE - Improved Filters	s										
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.7
Totals		0.0	1.0	13.3	18.8	18.4	18.0	22.1	21.7	8.4	121.7

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		Item Nomenclatur			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBR	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System Transportable Coll. Prot. Sys. Collective Prot Amphibious Backfit Joint Coll Prot System & Improvements CB Protective Shelter (CBPS)					3852 1000 16311			2746 6527 12058 1193 13910			5964 17693 1052 11470		
TOTAL					21163			36434			36179		

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Da	te:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		OLLECTIVELY P	ROTECTED DEPL	OYABLE MEDI	CAL SYSTEM	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	0	0	0	0	3	8	3	0	0	0	0	14
Gross Cost	0	0	0	0	2.7	6.0	2.0	0	0	0	0	10.7
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	0	2.7	6.0	2.0	0	0	0	0	10.7
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	0	2.7	6.0	2.0	0	0	0	0	10.7
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CP DEPMEDS) is a kit that will be fielded with selected fielded DEPMEDS hospitals to convert the hospital into a fully operational environmentally controlled, collectively protected medical treatment facility. The requirement is to be able to sustain medical operations in a Chemical Biological (CB) environment for 72 hours. The following components are required to be added to existing DEPMEDS hospitals to provide a fully operational collectively protected field hospital: M28 Simplified Collective Protection Equipment, CB hardened International Standard Organizational (ISO) Shelter Seals, CB Protected Water Distribution System, CB Protected Latrines, Low Pressure Alarms and CB Protected Environmental Control Units and Heaters.

JUSTIFICATION: Currently fielded DEPMEDS hospitals do not have the ability to sustain medical operations in a CB environment. There is a critical need for medical functions requiring the need for removal of individual protective clothing and masks. FY01 funds will support procurement of components required to provide a fully operation collectively protected field hospital.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/E		ity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-I	DIO DECENCE		tem Nomenclatur	e: OTECTED DEPLO	VADI E	Weapon System	Туре:	Date:	JARY 2000
WPN SYST Cost Analysis		FROCUREM	ENT DEFENS	BE-WIDE/3/CHEWI-I	SIO DEPENSE	MEDICAL		OTECTED DEFEO	TABLE			TEDIC	JAK 1 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. CPDEPMEDS	A												
M28 CPE & Retrofit CB Water Distribution CB Latrines CB ISO Shelters Low Pressure Alarms Overpack/Accessory Kit Assemblage Military Vans (MILVANS) CB ECU Tent, Extendable Mobile Personnel (TEMPER) Components 2. Training Sets								296 90 348 228 70 218 15 120 234 75	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	76.000	240 928 608 187 581 40 320 624 200	8 8 8 8 8 8 8	98.625 30.000 116.000 76.000 23.375 72.625 5.000 40.000 78.000 25.000
 3. Engineering Government 4. Data 5. System Fielding Support 								582 168			649 194		
TOTAL								2746			5964		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procur	ement History and	Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAI	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WII	DE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	т Туре:			tem Nomeno	clature: .Y PROTECTED DEP	PLOYABLE	E MEDICAI	L SYSTEM
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Revsn	RFP Issue Date
CPDEPMEDS FY 00 FY 01	TBS TBS	C/FFP FFP/Option	SBCCOM SBCCOM	Apr-00 Dec-00	Jan-01 May-01	3 8	564665 564625		Jan-00 Jan-00	

REMARKS:

Unit cost for CP DEPMEDS shows an increase from the FY00 President's Budget due to the need to procure additional components to include CB protected environmental control units, MILVANS to store and transport CP DEPMEDS specific components, and additional shelter components to house M28 CPE Patient Processing Units, supply airlocks and CB water distribution system. These components were originally going to be GFE and reclaimed from the hospital units that CP DEPMEDS is replacing, but suitable equipment could not be reclaimed.

Training sets need to be procured for New Equipment Training to support initial fielding. The training sets are fully functioning training mock-ups, using common components found in all areas of the CP DEPMEDS. The majority of the components for the training sets are GFE, but portions require procurement from the contractor.

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PF	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE				Item N P001)				LY PI	ROTE	ECTEI	D DE	PLOY	YABL	E MI	EDIC	AL SY	YSTE		Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												Fi	scal Y	Year 9	99									Fi	iscal	Year	00					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endaı	r Yea	r 99							(Calen	dar Y	ear 0	0			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
CP	DEPMEDS	1	FY 00	A	3		3																			Α						3
CP	DEPMEDS	1	FY 01	A	8		8																									8
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	/INLE	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR		7	TOTAI	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED		mber					Pr	ior 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 O	Oct	At	fter 1 C	Oct					ion con		
R 1	NAME/LOCATION TBS		MIN. 1		1-8-5	MAX.	D+ 0		1	INITI	IAL RDER				2			3			10 6			13			yed un ities.	ııı Apr	OU to	comple	ie MS	111
1	105		1		2	4	U			INITI					2			2			О			8		1						
Н								1			RDER															1						
										INITI	IAL																					
										REOF	RDER																					
										INITI																1						
Ш											RDER															1						
\vdash								-		INITI																1						
										REOI	RDER																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE				Item N P001)				LY PI	ROTE	ECTE	D DE	PLO	YABI	E MI	EDICA	AL S	YSTE		Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												Fi	iscal Y	Year (01									Fi	iscal	Year	02					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endaı	r Yea	ır 01							,	Calen	dar Y	Zear 0	2			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
СР	DEPMEDS	1	FY 00	A	3		3				1	2																				
СР	DEPMEDS	1	FY 01	A	8		8			A					2	2	2	2														
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		7	TOTAI	L	Rl	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED		mber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct					ion con		
R 1	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+ 0		1	INIT					2			3			10			13			yea un ities.	ш Арг	00 10	comple	ic MS	111
1	TBS		1		2	4	U			REO.	RDER		\vdash		2			2			6			8		1						
										RDER																						
										INIT																1						
								1			RDER															1						
										INIT																1						
								L_		REO	RDER																					
										INIT	ΊAL																					
										REO	RDER																					

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget l	tem Justifica	tion Sheet			Da	te:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEF	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		(JF0102) TRANSP	ORTABLE COLL	ECTIVE PROT S	YS	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	0	4.7	3.9	6.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	15.1
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	4.7	3.9	6.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	15.1
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	4.7	3.9	6.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	15.1
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Transportable Collective Protective System program supports Headquarters Pacific Air Force/Civil Engineer (HQ PACAF/CE) by procuring components and assembling them into transportable kits that will provide Chemical Biological (CB) collective protection facilities when deployed in high threat CB theaters. Each kit uses the M28 Collective Protection Equipment (CPE) liner system (Tent, Extendable Modular Personnel [TEMPER] tent liner/suspension systems, and if necessary, tent material) that is designed to provide CB protection for the Army Deployable Medical Systems. In addition, each kit contains the necessary CB filtration; air distribution, conditioning, and pressurization (Chem-Bio Hardened Air Mgt Plant); and the chemical air processing systems (for personnel decontamination). The components will be assembled into four kit types. One configuration uses a 64-foot TEMPER tent (with M28 CB liners) for stand-alone protection and will be used primarily for training. The second configuration allows a larger personnel capacity and provides operational stand-alone protection with a 96-foot TEMPER tent (with M28 CB liners). The third configuration furnishes components for collective protection in existing non-CB protected facilities and it renders the largest personnel protection capacity. For FY 00, a fourth kit configuration was added which uses high personnel-capacity TEMPER tents (with M28 liners) to provide stand-alone protection.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-l	BIO DEFENSE		item Nomenclature		ΓSYS	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBR	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware Chem-Bio Hardened Air Mgt Plant	A				1649	17	97.001	2622	23	114.001			
Collective Protection Equipment (includes: M28 Liner Packages, 200 CFM Filter, Recirculation Filter Element, Filter Interface)	A				1519			2791					
Misc Shelter Equipment (includes: TEMPERs 64 ft., 98 ft., and 128 ft.)	A				409			512					
Engineering Support Assembly					200 75			497 105					
TOTAL					3852			6527					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and	Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAI	RY 2000
opropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-B	IO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	т Туре:		P-1 Line It	tem Nomeno	clature: NSPORTABLE COLI	LECTIVE F	ROT SYS	
BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Revsn	RFP Issue Date
Hardware-CB Hardened Air MGT Plant FY 99 FY 00	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO		Brooks AFB, TX Brooks AFB, TX	Feb-99 Dec-99	Oct-99 Jun-00	17 23	97000 114000	Yes		
EMARKS:										

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PP	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1	Item N				ANSP	ORT	ABLE	E COI	LLEC	TIVE	PRO	T SY	S]	Date:			FEBF	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												Fi	iscal Y	Year !	99									F	iscal	Year	00					
															Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 99								Calen	dar Y	Zear 0	00			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A Y	J	J	A U G	S E P	A T E R
СВ	HARDENED AIR MGT PLANT	1	FY 98	AF	21		21						3	5	5		5	3														
СВ	HARDENED AIR MGT PLANT	1	FY 99	AF	17		17					A								7	5	5										
СВ	HARDENED AIR MGT PLANT	1	FY 00	AF	23		23															Α						10	10	3		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R		M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M	FR						ADI	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	_	mber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	1						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					0			6			12			18		-						
1	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO		1		2	15	0			REO	RDER				0			4			9			13		1						
Н								ł			RDER															1						
Н										INIT		-														1						
П								1			RDER	l.														1						
										INIT	ΊAL																					
										REO	RDER	1																				
Ш										INIT																1						
										REO	RDER	1																				

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	tion Sheet			Da	te:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEF	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		(JN0014) COLLEC	TIVE PROT SYS	АМРНІВ ВАСК	FIT	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	0	0	1.0	12.1	17.7	17.7	17.3	19.4	18.9	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	1.0	12.1	17.7	17.7	17.3	19.4	18.9	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	1.0	12.1	17.7	17.7	17.3	19.4	18.9	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The anticipated threat of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) has reinforced the need to provide better defensive measures to protect personnel and vital ship spaces from toxic chemical, biological agents and radioactive fallout. The Collective Protection System (CPS) Backfit Program was funded as a result of the 1997 Quadrennial Defense Review (QDR) for installation of CPS in mission critical medical and command and control spaces on three Navy amphibious ship classes: Landing Helicopter Assault (LHA), Landing Helicopter Dock (LHD), and Landing Ship Dock (LSD). CPS is integrated with the ship's Heating Ventilation and Air-conditioning (HVAC) systems and provides filtered supply air for over-pressurization of specified shipboard zones to keep contamination from entering protected spaces. CPS eliminates the need for the ship's crew to wear protective gear (i.e., suits, masks). CPS will be backfitted on high priority ships and is adaptable to any ship air flow requirements.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funding will enable the Navy to conduct ship checks, complete Shipboard Installation Drawings (SIDs), procure long lead items, procure installation material, and initiate installations on two LHD class and one LHA class ships.

NOTE: Each quantity listed in this budget indicates a "protective zone". The LHD class of ships will have 4 protective zones per ship: the combat information center (CIC), and three medical zones. The LHA 1 and 5 will also have 4 protective zones per ship: the CIC, two medical zones, and a berthing zone. LHA 2, 3, & 4 have 2 medical zones and 1 berthing zone; the CIC zone is already protected. The LSD will have 2 protective zones, the CIC and a crew sustainability zone.

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: (JN0014) Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit (LHD), Medical Spaces, CIC installation

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Landing Dock Helicopter (LHD) class ship 1-6

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

Shipboard Collective Protection System (SCPS) will be installed on the Landing Dock Helicopter (LHD) ship class (LHD 1-6) in medical spaces and Combat Information Center (CIC). CPS backfit efforts will include ship surveys, engineering design analysis, detail design (Shipboard Installation Drawings (SIDs)), development of modular installation packages, procurement of hardware, logistic warehousing and staging, and installation via Alteration Installation Teams (AITs). Procurement of Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) is required. CPS backfit installation process is being designed to maximize flexibility in procuring, receiving, warehousing, and assembling the necessary installation kits to meet the challenges associated with changing ship availability. Each quantity denotes a protected zone, LHD 1- 6 will have 4 zones per ship (CIC & 3 medical zones).

Note: Installation of equipment is driven by the availability of the ship in dry dock/port.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone Planned Accomplished

CPS Accomplished MS IIIB 1993

CPS Design Improvements 1994-1998

Quadrennial Defense Review cites need for additional 1997

ship backfits

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY	1998			FY 1	1999			FY 200	0			FY 200	1			FY 200	2	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs Outputs											5	4			7	3			3	7	
Outputs												7				3				,	
		FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 200)5			FY 2006	5			То		7	Γotals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Comp	plete			
Inputs						6				3											24
																					2.4
Outputs			1								6				3						24
Outputs METHOD OF IMPLEME	NTATION	[:	1 In House	/ Contrac	tor	ADMINI:	STRATIV	Æ LEADT	ГІМЕ:	2 r	6 nonths		PRC	DUCTIO	3	OTIME:	4 m	onths			24
	NTATION		1 In House FY 1999		tor N/A	ADMINI		E LEADT FY 2000	ГІМЕ:	2 r 12/99	-		PRC FY 2		ON LEAI	OTIME: 2/00	4 m	onths			24

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): (JN0014) Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit (LHD), Medical Spaces, CIC installation

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY	1998																		
		Prior	FY	1999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004		2005	Т		TOT	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment					5	4.4	7	4.9	3	3.2			6	6.5	3	2.9			24	21.9
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data				0.5		0.5		0.3		0.2		0.1		0.3		0.3		0.1		2.3
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other				0.4		0.8		0.7		0.7		0.1		0.6		0.7		0.2		4.2
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits					4	4.0	1	1.1											5	5.1
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits							2	2.2	5	4.9									7	7.1
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits									2	2.0	1	0.6							3	2.6
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits															6	7.1			6	7.1
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits																	3	3.5	3	3.5
TC Equip-Kits																				
Total Equip-Kits					4	4.0	3	3.3	7	6.9	1	0.6			6	7.1	3	3.5	24	25.4
Total Procurement Cost				0.9		9.7		9.2		11.0		0.8		7.4		11.0		3.8		53.8

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: (JN0014) Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit (LSD) class (CIC), Berthing, Installation

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Landing Dock Ship (LSD) Class Ship 41,42,&43

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

Shipboard Collective Protection System (CPS) will be installed on the Landing Ship Dock (LSD) ship class (LSD -41, -42, -43) in mission critical Combat Information Center (CIC) and Berthing spaces. CPS backfit efforts will include ship surveys, engineering design analysis, detail design (Shipboard Installation Drawings (SIDs)), development of modular installation packages, procurement of hardware, logistic warehousing and staging, and installation via Alteration Installation Teams (AITs). Procurement of Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) is required. CPS backfit installation process is being designed to maximize flexibility in procuring, receiving, warehousing, and assembling the necessary installation kits to meet the challenges associated with changing ship availability. Each quantity in this budget denotes a protective zone, the 3 LSD class ships will have 2 protective zones, CIC and a crew sustainability zone.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Accomplished Milestone Planned

CPS Accomplished MS IIIB 1993

CPS Design Improvements 1994-1998

Ouadrennial Defense Review cites need for additional 1997

ship backfits																					
Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY	1998			FY:	1999			FY	2000			FY 2	2001			FY 20	002	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	2 3	4	1	2	3	3 4	1	2	3	4
Inputs																			2		
Outputs																					
		FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	006			То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	3 4	1	2	3	۷	4 (Complete			
Inputs														4							6
Outputs				2														4			6
METHOD OF IMPLEME	NTATION	ſ:	In-House	/ Contrac	tor	ADMINI	STRATIV	/E LEAD	TIME:				P	RODUC'	TION LI	EADTIN	IE:				
Contract Dates:			FY 1999		N/A			FY 2000		N/A			F	Y 2001		N/A					
Delivery Date:			FY 1999		N/A			FY 2000		N/A			F	Y 2001		N/A					

104

(JN0014) Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit (LSD) class (CIC), Berthing, Installation

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):

	FY	1998																		
	and	Prior	FY	1999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	Т	С	TOT	ſAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment									2	1.3							4	1.9	6	3.2
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data										0.2		0.2		0.2				0.2		0.8
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other										0.1		0.3		0.2				0.3		0.9
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits											2	1.6							2	1.6
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits																				
TC Equip-Kits																	4	2.1	4	2.1
Total Equip-Kits											2	1.6					4	2.1	6	3.7
Total Procurement Cost										1.6		2.1		0.4				4.5		8.6

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: (JN0014) Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit (LHA) class ships

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Landing Assault Helicopter (LHA) 1-5

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

Shipboard Collective Protection System (CPS) will be installed on the Landing Helicopter Assault (LHA) ship class (LHA 1-5) in mission critical Combat Information Center (CIC), Berthing, and Medical Spaces. CPS backfit efforts will include ship surveys, engineering design analysis, detail design (Shipboard Installation Drawings (SIDs)), development of modular installation packages, procurement of hardware, logistic warehousing and staging, and installation via Alteration Installation Teams (AITs). Procurement of Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) is required. CPS backfit installation process is being designed to maximize flexibility in procuring, receiving, warehousing, and assembling the necessary installation kits to meet the challenges associated with changing ship availability. Each quantity in this budget denotes a protective zone: LHA 1 & 5 have 1 CIC, 2 medical zones, and 1 berthing zone. LHA 2, 3, & 4 have 2 medical zones and 1 berthing zone (CIC already protected)

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone	Planned	Accomplished
CPS Accomplished MS IIIB		1993
CPS Design Improvements		1994-1998
SACPS Installed on LHA-2 LHA-4 Combat Information Center (CIC)		1996
and Radar Room		
Quadrennial Defense Review cites need for additional ship backfits		1997

T . 11		0 1	1 1	
Instal	lation	Sch	edul	e:

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY	1998			FY 1	1999			FY 2	2000			FY 2	2001			FY 2	2002	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
										1				3				4		
											1				3					

	FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006		To	Totals
1	2	3	. 4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
	7				1				1								17
		4				6				2	1						17

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	In-House / Contractor	ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:	2 months	PRODUCTION L	EADTIME:	4 months
Contract Dates:	FY 1999	FY 2000	01/00	FY 2001	12/00	
Delivery Date:	FY 1999	FY 2000	06/00	FY 2001	03/01	

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): (JN0014) Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit (LHA) class ships

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY	1998																		
	and	Prior	FY	1999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	Т	C	TOT	AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment					1	1.5	3	3.4	4	4.5	7	7.5	1	1.7	1	3.2			17	21.8
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data						0.1		0.1		0.1		0.4		0.4		0.1				1.2
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other				0.1		0.5		0.4		0.5		1.6		0.4		0.4				3.9
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits					1	0.3													1	0.3
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits							3	4.6											3	4.6
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits											4	4.9							4	4.9
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits													6	9.1	1	1.4			7	10.5
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits															1	1.4			1	1.4
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits															1	1.4			1	1.4
TC Equip-Kits																				
Total Equip-Kits					1	0.3	3	4.6			4	4.9	6	9.1	3	4.2			17	23.1
Total Procurement Cost				0.1		2.4		8.5		5.1		14.4		11.6		7.9				50.0

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget	Item Justifica	ation Sheet			Da	e:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno) JOINT COLLEC	TIVE PROT SYST	TEMS & IMPRO	VEMENTS	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	0	0	0	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.7	2.7	2.7	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	0	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.7	2.7	2.7	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	0	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.7	2.7	2.7	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The objective of this program is to procure upgraded equipment to support the requirement for Chemical/Biological (CB) Collective Protection systems. Joint Collective Protection Equipment (JCPE) provides needed improvements and cost saving standardization to currently fielded systems. JCPE will use the latest technologies in filtration, shelter materials, and environmental controls to provide affordable, lightweight, easy to operate and maintain equipment. The Bump Through Door (BTD) airlock is required to process more personnel at a faster rate. It will replace the ambulatory airlock and the Tunnel Airlock for Litter Patients (TALP) when used with hospital applications and to replace the ambulatory airlock (protective entrance) or Medical Supply Airlock (MSA). The improved environment control units (ECU) are required to improve the transportability of the Portable Collective Protective Shelter (PCPS). PCPS is deployed as an interim to Joint Transportable Collective Protection System (JTCOPS) for the Marine Corps.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 JCPE funds will be used to initiate procurement of more efficient and cost effective airlocks and to install improved ECUs.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE			P-1 Item Nomenclature (J	N0017) JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYSTEMS & IMPROVEMENTS
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604384BP, Project C05	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:	

RDT&E Code B Item

Joint Collective Protection Equipment (JCPE) provides needed improvements and cost saving standardization to currently fielded systems.

JCPE: FY00 - \$2.4; FY01 - \$2.6; FY02 - \$2.5; FY03 - \$2.3; FY04 - \$2.4; FY05 - \$2.5

FY00 - Perform program planning and project management. Develop program documentation and coordinate program with Joint Service Integrated Product Team (IPT) representatives. Perform tradeoff analysis to improve standard carbon filters and motor-blowers. Begin redesign of Fixed Installation Filter (FIF) to reduce production costs. Begin development of improved 200 Cubic Feet per Minute (CFM) Particulate filter to extend filter life. Develop and test Acceptance Tester for Recirculation Filter Unit (RFU) used on Modular Collective Protection Equipment and Chemically Protected Deployable Medical Shelter System. Begin development of lightweight Environmental Control Unit (ECU) for transportable collective protection systems. Complete performance testing of ECU to improve the performance of the Portable Collective Protection System (PCPS).

FY01 - Perform program planning and project management. Develop program documentation and coordinate program with Joint Service Integrated Product Team (IPT) representatives. Begin development of improved carbon filters to extend service life and reduce production costs. Complete prototype development and test improved 200 CFM and FIF filters. Begin development and test of improved motor-blowers to improve efficiency, reliability, size, and weight. Continue development and testing of lightweight ECU for transportable collective protection systems.

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: (JN0017) Improved Airlock

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Air Force Collective Protection Shelter Systems

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

DESCRIPTION: The Bump-Through-Door (BTD) airlock design has been developed by modifying existing hardware used for Air Force transportable collective protection by Pacific Air Forces (PACAF), HQ Air Force Special Operations Command (AFSOC), and HQ Air Mobility Command (AMC). The design consists of two sets of modified bump-through-doors (inner and outer) which allow for easy entrance and exit, a modified vestibule liner, and a recirculation filter blower. The U. S. Army Natick Soldier Support Center will accomplish the modifications necessary to the BTD sets and provide the kit (components) necessary for field modifications.

JUSTIFICATION: The BTD airlock is required to process more personnel at a faster rate. It will replace the ambulatory airlock and the Tunnel Airlock for Litter Patients (TALP) when used with hospital applications and to replace the ambulatory airlock (protective entrance) or Medical Supply Airlock (MSA) in the systems used by PACAF, AFSOC, and AMC. The current estimate is 10 to 15 people could simultaneously process through this airlock with a dwell time of only 3 minutes.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone Planned Accomplished

Development initiated under Chemically Hardened Air Transportable Jun 98

Hospital (CHATH) program

Second Prototype evaluated at Holloman AFB, NM Apr 99

Purchase Government Furnished Material Jan 00
Production contract for BTD M-28 type liner Mar 00
Begin Delivery of Bump-Through-Door Assemblies Dec 00

Installation Schedule:

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY	1998			FY	1999			FY	2000			FY:	2001			FY 2	2002	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
												8	8	8	8	10	10			
														11	11	10	10	10		

	FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
																	52
																	52

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Field Modification	ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:	3 Months	PRODUCTION L	EADTIME:	8 Months
Contract Dates:	FY 1999	FY 2000	01/00	FY 2001	01/01	
Delivery Date:	FY 1999	FY 2000	09/00	FY 2001	08/01	

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): (JN0017) Improved Airlock

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY	1998	1																	
	and	Prior	FY	1999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001	FY :	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	Т	C	ТОТ	`AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits					32	0.1	20	0.1											52	0.2
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment						0.4		0.2												0.6
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other						0.1		0.1												0.2
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits							32	0.1											32	0.1
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits							32	0.1	20	0.1									20	0.1
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits									20	0.1									20	0.1
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits																				
TC Equip-Kits																				
Total Equip-Kits							32	0.1	20	0.1									52	0.2
Total Procurement Cost						0.6		0.5		0.1										1.2

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: (JN0017) Improved Environmental Control Unit

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Portable Collective Protective Shelter (PCPS)

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

DESCRIPTION - Environmental Control Units (ECUs) control the temperature inside transportable protective shelter systems. ECUs must be efficient, lightweight, and cost effective.

JUSTIFICATION - The current Portable Collective Protective Shelter was not procured with an ECU. PCPS is deployed as an interim to the Joint Transportable Collective Protection System (JTCOPS) for the Marine Corps.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone Planned Accomplished

Field Deployable Environmental Control Unit (FDECU) FY 1998

developed by AAC/WMO Eglin AFB

Power Factor Correction System for A/E 32G-39 ECU FY 1999

developed by AAC/WMO Eglin AFB

Installation Schedule:																					
	Pr Yr		FY	1998			FY 1	.999			FY 20	000			FY 2	001			FY 2	002	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2		3 4
Inputs													11	12	13	14					
Outputs														11	12	13	14				
		FY:	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	006			То			Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	C	omplete			
Inputs																					50
Outputs																					50
METHOD OF IMPLEME	NTATION	I:	Depot Fi	eld team		ADMINI	STRATIV	'E LEAD	TIME:	:	2			PRODUC	TION LE	ADTIME	E:	8			
Contract Dates:			FY 1999]	FY 2000		12/99				FY 2001							
Delivery Date:			FY 1999]	FY 2000		7/00				FY 2001							

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): (JN0017) Improved Environmental Control Unit

DDT 0
RDT&E
PROCUREMENT
Kit Quantity
Installation Kits
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring
Equipment
Equipment, Nonrecurring
Engineering Change Orders
Data
Training Equipment
Support Equipment
Other
Interim Contractor Support
Installation of Hardware
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits
TC Equip-Kits
Total Equip-Kits

Total Procurement Cost

FY :	1998																		
and 1	Prior	FY:	1999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	Т	C	TOT	ΓAL
Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
				50	0.5													50	0.5
					0.1		0.2												0.1 0.4
					0.2	50	0.4											50	0.4
						50	0.4											50	0.4
					0.6		0.6												1.2

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: (JN0017) Improved Motor Blowers

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Collective Protection Shelters

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

DESCRIPTION - All collective protection systems require an air movement device to move ambient air through the NBC air filtration and introduce it to the application at a higher than ambient pressure. Modular Collective Protection Equipment (MCPE), M20A1 Simplified Collective Protection Equipment (SCPE), and Chemically Hardened Air Transportable Hospital (CHATH) use electric motor/blowers to move ambient air through NBC filters.

JUSTIFICATION - Current motor/blower assemblies have proven unreliable, difficult to interface with portable generators in large numbers, and produce excessive noise. Motor/blowers with improved efficiency, reduced procurement costs, and reduced size and weight are needed to meet collective protection requirements.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone	Planned	Accomplished
Tradeoff analysis, market survey, performance specification		FY 00
Preliminary testing of improved motor/blowers		FY 01
Obtain Configuration Board Approval, finalize performance		FY 02
specification		
Conduct performance testing		FY 03
Initiate procurement of improved motor/blowers		FY 04

Installation Schedule:

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr			FY	1998			FY	1999			FY	2000			FY	2001			FY 2	2002	
Totals	s	1	2	3	4	. 1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4

Totals	То		2006	FY 2			005	FY 2			2004	FY 2			2003	FY 2	
	Complete	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1
200				25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25						
200			25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25							

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Field Modification	ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:	PRODUCTION LEADTIME:
Contract Dates:	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001

Delivery Date: FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): (JN0017) Improved Motor Blowers

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY	1998	1																	
	and	Prior	FY	1999	FY	2000	FY:	2001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY:	2005	Т	С	ТОТ	`AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E						0.5		0.6		0.9		0.8		0.8		0.8				4.4
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment													100	2.1	100	2.1			200	4.2
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other														0.3		0.3				0.6
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits													25	0.1	75	0.1			100	0.2
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits															25	0.1	75	0.1	100	0.2
TC Equip-Kits																				
Total Equip-Kits													25	0.1	100	0.2	75	0.1	200	0.4
Total Procurement Cost														2.5		2.6		0.1		5.2
	-						_													

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: (JN0017) Improved Filters

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Collective Protection Systems

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

DESCRIPTION - One of the fundamental components of a collective protection system is the filter that removes the NBC contaminant from the ambient air stream. Current particulate filter life is based on the increase in pressure drop that a system can handle before performance is degraded below an acceptable limit. Installation performed by end user at no cost to the program.

JUSTIFICATION - This effort procures HEPA filters developed as a result of a pre-planned product improvement to meet collective protection requirements for increased filter service life. Improved NBC particulate filters and particulate/gas filter sets are for Chemically Hardened Air Transportable Hospital (CHATH), Selected Area Collective Protection System (SACPS), Modular Collective Protection Equipment (MCPE), Shipboard Collective Protection System (SCPS), and fixed sites.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone	Planned	Accomplished
Extend 100 & 200 CFM HEPA filter service life and develop	FY 00-02	
performance specification		
Develop, test, and implement 200 CFM HEPA pre-filter	FY 00-03	
Reduce filter costs through evaluation of manufacturing methods	FY 00-04	
Standardize HEPA filter use across services	FY 01-05	

		~ 1	
Inetal	lation	Scheo	hule.

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

	Pr Yr		FY	1998			FY	1999			FY	2000			FY 2	2001			FY 2	2002	
L	Totals	1	2	3	4	. 1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
																			146	146	146
L																			146	146	146

	FY 2	2003			FY 2	004			FY 2	:005			FY 2	2006		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
147	172	172	173	173	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50					1675
147	172	172	173	173	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50					1675

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Field Modification	ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:	PRODUCTION LEADTIME:
Contract Dates:	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001

Delivery Date: FY 1999 FY 2000 FY 2001

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): (JN0017) Improved Filters

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY	1998	1																	
	and	Prior	FY	1999	FY:	2000	FY 2	2001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	Т	C	ТОТ	AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E						1.4		1.5		1.6		1.5		1.6		1.7				9.3
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment									585	0.5	690	0.6	200	0.1	200	0.1			1675	1.3
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Engineering Change Orders																				
Data																				
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other										0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1				0.4
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits									420											
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits									438		147		450						585	
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits											517		173						690	
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits													150		50		50		200	
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits															150		50		200	
TC Equip-Kits									400		664		222		200		50		1675	
Total Equip-Kits									438	0.6	664	0.7	323	0.2	200	0.2	50		1675	1.7
Total Procurement Cost										0.6		0.7		0.2		0.2				1.7

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	tion Sheet			D	ate:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(R12301) CB	PROTECTIVE SH	ELTER (CBPS)		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog	
Proc Qty	29	12	47	37	30	26	38	37	45	44	Continuing	Continuing
Gross Cost	16.3	5.2	19.2	16.3	13.9	11.5	16.4	16.4	20.5	20.6	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	16.3	5.2	19.2	16.3	13.9	11.5	16.4	16.4	20.5	20.6	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	16.3	5.2	19.2	16.3	13.9	11.5	16.4	16.4	20.5	20.6	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Chemical Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) is a new system designed to replace the M51 Chemical Protective Shelter. It consists of a Lightweight Multipurpose Shelter (LMS) mounted on an Expanded Capacity High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) variant and a 300 square foot soft shelter. The CBPS provides a contamination free, environmentally controlled working area for medical, combat service, and combat service support personnel to obtain relief from the continuous need to wear chemical-biological protective clothing for greater than 72 hours of operation. All ancillary equipment required to provide protection, except the generator, is mounted within the shelter.

JUSTIFICATION: The M-51 Shelter System currently in use is obsolete, lacks sufficient usable floor space, degrades mobility, and requires excessive time for set up and teardown. There is a critical need for medical functions requiring the removal of individual protective clothing and masks. The Army needs a highly mobile, self-contained collective protection system which can provide a contamination free working area for Echelon I and II medical treatment facilities and other selected units. The CBPS will satisfy this need. FY01 will procure 26 systems. Total procurement will support fielding of 339 of 572 required to support a two Major Theater of War (MTW) scenario.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:			P-1 Item Nomenclature	(R12301) CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER (CBPS)	
PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE					
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:		
PE 0604384BP, Project MC5	В				

RDT&E Code B Item

The CB Protective Shelter replaces the M51 CB Shelter and provides increased mobility, reduced system weight and increased floor space.

FY98 and prior RDTE \$21.2M

The current development and test status is as follows:

DT&E - Sep 94

Logistics Demonstration - Aug 97

IOT&E-Phase I - Feb - Apr 98

Production Verification Test - Sep 98

Customer User Test - Aug 99 to resolve doctrinal issues and support limited release of production systems in FY00.

IOT&E-Phase II - Jul 00, which will validate issues identified at IOT&E-Phase I, and is required to support Type Classification Standard. TDP is available. A type classification (TC) limited procurement (TCLP) urgent was approved for Service use in Dec 94 for up to 152 systems. The projected date for TC-standard Service use is 2QFY01 and will support FY01 procurements..

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclature			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRI	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. CB Protective Shelter	В				10268	37	277.513	8700	30	290.000	7706	26	296.384
2. Other Equipment HMMWV High Mobility Trailer LMS 10KW TQG NBC Filters 3. Engineering Government Contractor 4. Data					2294 296 851 407 215 730 480 252	37 37 37 37	11.000	690 362	30 30 30 30 30	8.000 23.000 12.066	208 598 314	26 26 26 26	63.692 8.000 23.000 12.076 6.000
 First Article Test Refurbishment of Test Vehicles Initial Spares System Fielding Support 					518			200			200		
TOTAL					16311			13910			11470		

120

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and	Planning					Date: FE	BRUAR	RY 2000
opropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE	/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System	т Туре:		P-1 Line I	em Nomeno (R12301)	lature: CB PROTECTIVE SF	IELTER (C	BPS)	
BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Iss Date
CB Protective Shelter FY 98	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO	FFP/Option	SBCCOM, Natick, MA	Jan-99	Aug-00	47	387334	Yes		
FY 99	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO	FFP/Option	SBCCOM, Natick, MA	Jan-99	Mar-01	37	387334	Yes		
FY 00	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO	FFP/Option	SBCCOM, Natick, MA	Aug-00	Aug-01	30	402740	Yes		
FY 01	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO	FFP/Option	SBCCOM, Natick, MA	Apr-01	Jan-02	26	409150	Yes		

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET	PRODU	CTION SC	HFD	ULF			P-1	Item N	lomen			CP	DD () T	ГЕСТІ	VE C	шет	TED	(CDD	12 (Date:			EEDI	RUAR	V 20	00		
	,	. RODO			<u> </u>						(K1	-	scal Y			VE S	HEL	ILK	(СБГ	3)				Т	Yaaal	Year		CUAK	.1 20	00		
												FI	scar	rear :			**	00						г				, 0				L
			V-17 /	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL					_					r Yea								_	Calen						Α
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
СВ	3 PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 96	A	32	9	23																				12	7	4			
СВ	3 PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 97	A	6		6																						3	3		
СВ	3 PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 98	A	47		47				A																			4	7	36
СВ	3 PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 99	A	37		37				A																					37
СВ	3 PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 00	A	30		30																								A	30
СВ	3 PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 01	A	26		26																									26
												\dashv																				
								О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	М	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R		U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES				FR								EAD T				MFR			TOTA			EMAR					
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		nber 1	INIT	TAT			Pr	ior 1 O	ct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1 (Oct					duction te to the		
1	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO		3		7	10	2		1		RDER				2			6			11			17		cont	ractor	having	to res	olve de	ficienc	eies
					_					INIT																				audits the cor		
											RDER																iencie					
								-		INIT																-						
											RDER															1						
								1		INIT	IAL RDER						<u> </u>									1						
										INIT																1						
								1		REO	RDER															1						

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET F	PRODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 1	Item N	Nomen			CB I	PROT	ГЕСТІ	VE S	SHEL.	TER	(CBP	(S)				Date:			FERI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
											(Year ((-,				E	'iscal	Year						
												- 11	scar 1	i cai (an dan	· Yea	₂ 01								Calen		7.00 m ()	12			L
		M	EV	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				_														_	_		_			_	Α
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
CP	B PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 96	A	32	32																										
CB	S PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	11 90	А	32	32																\vdash										
СВ	B PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 97	A	6	6																										
СВ	3 PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 98	A	47	11	36	7	7	6	7	7	2																			
СВ	B PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 99	A	37		37						5	7	7	7	7	4														
СВ	B PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 00	A	30		30											3	7	7	7	6										
СВ	3 PROTECTIVE SHELTER	1	FY 01	A	26		26							A									7	7	7	5						
																								\vdash								
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	1INLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nui	mber					Pri	ior 1 O	ct	At	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct					duction		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					2			7			13			20						ie to the olve def	-	
1	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO		3		7	10	2			_	RDER	1			2			6			11			17		iden	tified o	during	quality	audits.	Prod	action
										INIT	TAL RDER	,																	owing	the con	ection	of
										INIT																detic	eiencie	es.				
											RDER	l.														1						
										INIT																						
										REO	RDER	1																				
Ш										INIT																						
										REO!	RDER	1																				

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ntion Sheet			D	ate:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEF	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(GP2000) CO	ONTAMINATION	AVOIDANCE		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	71.4	87.6	59.0	101.8	107.4	175.1	159.9	137.8	157.9	174.8	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	71.4	87.6	59.0	101.8	107.4	175.1	159.9	137.8	157.9	174.8	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	71.4	87.6	59.0	101.8	107.4	175.1	159.9	137.8	157.9	174.8	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Contamination Avoidance encompasses detection, warning and reporting, and reconnaissance systems. In the area of chemical and radiological detection, the program procures point and remote (stand-off) detection systems, to include the M22 Automatic Chemical Agent Alarm (ACADA) which is more sensitive and responsive than current detectors and is capable of concurrent nerve and blister agent detection, the shipboard Improved (Chemical Agent) Point Detection System (IPDS) providing an upgrade to current capability by automatically detecting low concentrations of both blister and nerve agents, the Pocket Radiac (AN/UDR-13) a tactical radiation dosimeter and ratemeter which provides a first time capability to both detect and indicate an immediate event and residual radiation doses received by troops, the Improved Chemical Agent Monitor (ICAM) a hand-held, soldier operated device for monitoring chemical agent contamination on personnel and equipment, which provides a mission essential capability for monitoring nerve and blister agents contamination, and the Shipboard Automatic Liquid Agent Detector (SALAD) an externally mounted point detector that will detect liquid forms of blister and nerve agents. In the warning and reporting area, the Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN) provides a first time capability to the warfighter and battle space commanders to fully automate the NBC detection and warning process throughout the battlespace. The NBC Reconnaissance System (NBCRS) Block I modification provides an upgrade to the current Army and Marine Corps M93A1 system to meet all Operational Requirements, and reduces crew size to three. The NBCRS Block II modification starts in FY03 and will add newly developed detectors that allow remote chemical detection on the move, biological detection, improved chemical detection, and improved digitization/communication. The Joint Service Lightweight NBCRS (JSLNBCRS) supports the Marine Corps, Army, and Air Force future Joint field reconnaissance on the battlespac

JUSTIFICATION: Contamination Avoidance is the primary objective of the Joint NBC Defense program. Operational forces have an immediate need to safely operate, survive and sustain operations in a NBC agent threat environment. Contamination Avoidance is highly desirable to maintain operational efficiency and minimize the need to decontaminate vehicles, equipment and areas. Advanced chemical defensive equipment is required to enhance U.S. capability to detect and identify threat agents on the battlespace.

	Exhibit P-40M, Bud	get Item Justifica	ation Sheet			Date	: :	FE	BRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Acti PROCURE	ivity/Serial No: EMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO	O DEFENSE			P-1 Item Nomenc	lature	(GP2000) CON	NTAMINATION A	AVOIDANCE		
Program Elements for Cod	le B Items:		Code:	Other Related F	Program Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP NO.	Classification	PRIOR	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	TC	Total
NBCRS Block I Mai	ntainability										
NA	Mission Capability	128.4	25.9	24.7	31.6	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	217.0
NBCRS Block II											
NA	Mission Capability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	34.3	35.4	36.0	111.2
Improved Point Detecti	ion System										
NA	Mission Capability	15.5	7.3	8.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	5.3	50.8
Shipboard Automatic L	iquid Agent Detector										
NA	Mission Capability	0.0	0.7	2.8	2.7	4.5	3.9	5.7	1.5	20.7	42.5
Totals		143.9	33.9	36.1	39.0	15.6	14.1	40.0	36.9	62.0	421.5

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/F		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		Item Nomenclatur			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRI	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
RADIAC - Pocket AN/UDR - 13 Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN) Guard and Reserve Equipment Auto Chemical Agent Alarm (ACADA), M22 RECON System, FOX NBC (NBCRS) MODS Joint Service Ltwt NBC Recon Shipboard Detector Modifications Improved Chemical Agent Monitor System Fielding Support/Spares					3241 10107 14557 29437 25873 8078 9403 1060			2875 8939 8695 36923 24716 11421 12685 1099			3079 9035 1164 49356 31552 60702 7406 12762		
TOTAL					101756			107353			175056		

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget l	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Da	te:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	clature	(B96801) R <i>A</i>	ADIAC - POCKET	AN/UDR - 13		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	4117	4995	4253	3768	3151	3069	4514	10511	0	0	0	38378
Gross Cost	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	4.1	7.8	0.2	0	0	31.5
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	4.1	7.8	0.2	0	0	31.5
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	4.1	7.8	0.2	0	0	31.5
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The AN/UDR-13 (Pocket Radiac) is a tactical radiation dosimeter and ratemeter. The Pocket Radiac provides a first time capability to measure and directly read cumulative dose from both prompt (neutron and gamma) and fallout (residual gamma) radiation. The Pocket Radiac continuously accumulates dose data and can independently display either total dose or dose rate when activated. Its pocket size (less than 2.54 cm by 12.7 cm) and weight (approximately 9.5 oz.) permits convenient use by dismounted soldiers. Programmable warning alarms are provided for both the total dose and dose rate functions.

JUSTIFICATION: The fielded AN/UDR-13 replaces 40 year old and obsolete fielded equipment (IM-93) which can not measure prompt radiation and has significantly less accuracy than the AN/UDR-13. The AN/UDR-13 also measures much lower doses than the IM-93 which makes it much more usable in Low Level Radiation Environments. (ROC, CARDS #1206P, Approved Jul 91). FY01 funds continue acquisition to meet operational requirements.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/I		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclature			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBR	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Item Hardware	A				1762	2859	0.616						
2. Item Hardware (New Contract)	A				576	909	0.633	1998	3151	0.634	1946	3069	0.634
 Acceptance Test Engineering Change Test Special Tooling Engineering Support (Gov't) Quality Assurance System Fielding (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training) 					100 100 341 362			50 450 377			50 450 381 252		
TOTAL					3241			2875			3079		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	listory and	Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAI	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-V	VIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	em Type:		P-1 Line It	tem Nomenc	lature:) RADIAC - POCKET	Γ AN/UDR	- 13	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Item Hardware FY 99	Nuclear Research Corp., Dover,	C/FP-4(4)	СЕСОМ	Nov-98	Feb-99	2859	616	Yes		
	NJ Nuclear Research Corp., Dover, NJ		CECOM	Dec-98	Jun-99	909	634	Yes		Aug-98
FY 00	Nuclear Research Corp., Dover, NJ	C/FP-5(2)	CECOM	Nov-99	May-00	3151	634	Yes		
FY 01	Nuclear Research Corp., Dover, NJ	C/FP-5(3)	CECOM	Nov-00	May-01	3069	634	Yes		
REMARKS:										

FY 01 / 02 BUD	GET PRODU	CTION SO	HED	ULE			P-1 1	Item N	Vomen			1) R <i>A</i>	ADIA	C - PO	CKE	ET AN	\/UDI	R - 13	3			I	Date:			FEBF	UAR	Y 200	00		
											Fi	scal Y	Year 9	99									F	'iscal	Year	00					
			a	nn o c	, ggen	D. 1								Cale	ndar	· Yea	r 99							(Calen	dar Y	'ear 0	0			L
COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J II	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
POCKET RADIAC	1	FY 95	A	4117	4117										_																
POCKET RADIAC	1	FY 97	A	5380	3887	1493	1493																								
POCKET RADIAC	1	FY 98	A	4253		4253	187	1361	1000	1000	705																				
POCKET RADIAC	1	FY 99	A	2859		2859		A			531	1000	1000	328																	
POCKET RADIAC	1	FY 99	NG	852		852		Α						500				352													
POCKET RADIAC	2	FY 99	A	909		909			A						909																
POCKET RADIAC	2	FY 00	A	3151		3151														A						262	262	262	262	262	1841
POCKET RADIAC	2	FY 00	NG	984		984														A						238	237	249	260		
POCKET RADIAC	2	FY 01	A	3069		3069																									3069
POCKET RADIAC	2	FY 01	NG	180		180																									180
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М		PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		,	TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F R NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		mber 1	INIT	TAI			Pr	ior 1 Oc	et	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct					ipment JA0004		ng
Nuclear Research Corporation, Dover, NJ		100		1000	2000	5		1		RDER				2			1			4			5		- F	Y99 N	G for R		I (352)		
2 Nuclear Research Corporation, Dover, NJ		100		1000	2000	5	:	2	INIT					2			2			7			9		awar	ded A	ug99.				
										RDER				3			1			7			8								
									INIT	IAL RDER																					
									INIT																						
										RDER																					
				•					INIT																						
									REO!	RDER																					

Item No. 62 Page 7 of 47

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET P	PODLI	CTION SC	HED	=			P-1 I	tem N	Vomer														Date:								
	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET P	טעטא	CHON SC	יחבטי	ULE						(F				C - PC	OCKE	ET AN	\/UDI	R - 13	3								RUAR	Y 200	00		
												Fi	scal Y	Year (01									F	iscal	Year	02					
				s	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	endar	· Yea	r 01							(Calen	dar Y	Zear 0	2			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	T E R
	CKET RADIAC	1	FY 95	A	4117	4117																										
POC	CKET RADIAC	1	FY 97	A	5380	5380																										
POC	CKET RADIAC	1	FY 98	A	4253	4253																										
POC	CKET RADIAC	1	FY 99	A	2859	2859																									\dashv	
	CKET RADIAC	1	FY 99	NG	852	852																									\dashv	
	CKET RADIAC	2	FY 99	A	909	909																										
POC	CKET RADIAC	2	FY 00	A	3151	1310	1841	263	263	263	263	263	263	263																		
	CKET RADIAC	2	FY 00	NG	984	984	-																									
POC	CKET RADIAC	2	FY 01	A	3069		3069		A						255	255	255	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256						
POC	CKET RADIAC	2	FY 01	NG	180		180		A						180							_										
																															_	
																								-								
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	/INLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED							Pri	ior 1 O	ct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct					ipment		ıg
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		l	INIT					3			1			13			14						JA0004 I (352)		
	Nuclear Research Corporation, Dover, NJ Nuclear Research Corporation, Dover, NJ		100 100		1000 1000	2000 2000	5 5	,	2	REO INIT	RDER				2			2			4 7			5 9			ded A			. ,		
-	Account Corporation, Dover, 13		100			2000	3	1	-		RDER				3			1			7			8		1						
										INIT																1						
П											RDER															-						
$\vdash \vdash$										INIT																1						
$\vdash \vdash$										REO INIT	RDER															1						
										_	RDER															1						

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Da	ite:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/S	Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		101) JOINT WARN	IING & REPORTI	NG NETWORK (JWARN)	
Program Elements for Code B It	tems:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	7.0	0	10.1	8.9	9.0	11.7	10.6	12.2	12.3	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	7.0	0	10.1	8.9	9.0	11.7	10.6	12.2	12.3	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	7.0	0	10.1	8.9	9.0	11.7	10.6	12.2	12.3	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Warning & Reporting Network (JWARN) will provide standard integration and analysis of Nuclear Biological Chemical (NBC) detection information with Command, Control, Communications and Computers Information and Intelligence (C4I2) on the battlespace, automating the NBC warning and reporting processes currently performed manually throughout the Services. The JWARN will collectively consist of: Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) material and JWARN software for C4I2. The JWARN is being developed for deployment with NBC detectors in the following battlespace applications: combat and armored vehicles, tactical vehicles, vans, shelters, shipboard application, area warning, semi-fixed sites, and fixed sites. The JWARN material consists of: a Display/Control for operator and subsystem interfaces; interfaces (known as universal and communications interface units) which link together to form an "Interface Architecture;" a Sample Transfer System designed to function with existing chemical detectors, e.g. the Telemetry Link Radio for area warning and fixed site NBC detector operations; Personnel Alarms; and, installation kits to mount components and tailor the Software Version 3 JWARN for specific hosts. The JWARN interfaces with the ACADA/NDI, the AN/VDR-2 RADIAC Set, the M21 Remote Standoff Chemical Agent Alarm, the Lightweight Standoff Chemical Agent Detector (LSCAD), NBC Reconnaissance System (NBCRS) sensors, Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS), meteorological and communications equipment; other existing and developmental NBC detectors, existing and future command and control radios, appliques, vehicle navigation systems, collective protection equipment, and NBC analysis software. The JWARN will monitor and display NBC information received from the NBC detectors or via C4I2 and will automatically format and transmit compatible NBC reports within C4I2. Phase I was the initial acquisition and fielding of COTS and Government-Off-The-Shelf software to standardize NBC warning and reporting thr

JUSTIFICATION: The JWARN provides a first-time capability to the warfighter and battlespace commanders to fully automate the NBC detection and warning process throughout the battlespace. The present operational doctrine requires soldiers to stop performing their current task, manually prepare an NBC report, and verbally transmit the report up the chain of command. This process is extremely slow, prone to data errors, and does not provide adequate early warning throughout the battlespace, resulting in high casualties. The JWARN will automatically format digital NBC reports, employ C4I2 and feed the NBC contamination information into the digitized battlefield. In addition, the JWARN will provide a first-time capability to employ chemical detectors within combat and armored vehicles and tactical vans and shelters to allow an inside and outside sampling capability. JWARN will reduce warfighter casualties and eliminate a large NBC data gap existing in the services efforts to automate the processing of battlefield data for commanders. FY01 will procure software/hardware components for JWARN.

133

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE			P-1 Item Nomenclature	(G47101) JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	
0604384BP, Project CA5	В		8	

RDT&E Code B Item

The JWARN will facilitate uniform integration and analysis of NBC detection with C4I2. JWARN will provide new capability for the digital battlespace.

FY98 and Prior - \$58.1M, FY99 - \$5.6M, FY00 - \$10.9, FY01 - \$7.3, FY02 - \$7.4, FY03 - \$5.5.

FY98

2Q - Phase I MS I/III

FY00

1Q - Phase II DT & Integration

FY01

1Q - Phase II DT/OT

3Q - Phase II MS III

4Q - Phase II IOC

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/F		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-1	DIO DECENCE		tem Nomenclatur		WORK	Weapon System	Type:	Date:	JARY 2000
WPN SYST Cost Analysis		PROCUREM	ENI DEFEN	SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE	(JWARN)	OINT WARNING &	REPORTING NET	WORK			FEDK	JAK 1 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
JWARN (MICAD) Component	A				6744	128	52.687						
First Article Test (FAT) Production Verification Test (PVT) Tooling Quality Assurance Packaging JWARN Phase I New Equipment Training JWARN Phase II Interface Software Hard Wire Interface RF Interface FAT Quality Assurance NOTE: Program is in two phases: Phase I - software procurement; Phase II - procurement of interfaces for various detectors/systems.	В				507 1002 131 154 160 1409			2876 1512 4500 51			8223 500 312		15.936
TOTAL					10107			8939			9035		

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DE WBS Cost Elements: JWARN (MICAD) Component FY 99	Contractor and Location Lockheed Martin, Glendale,	Weapon Syste Contract Method and Type	em Type: Location of PCO	Award Date				NG NETW	ORK (JWA	.RN)		
JWARN (MICAD) Component FY 99	Lockheed Martin, Glendale,	Method	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First	OTY		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: (G47101) JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)				
FY 99					Delivery	Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date		
JWARN Phase II	CA	C/FFP	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Aug-99	Sep-99	128	52687	Yes		Jan-98		
FY 01	TBS	C/FFP	MARCORSYSCOM, Quantico, VA	May-01	Sep-01	516	15937	Yes				

Item No. 62 Page 12 of 47

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	DUC	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	tem N				ARN	ING (& REI	PORT	ΓING	NET	WOF	RK (JV	WAR	N)		Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
											,		scal Y							, ·		7		I	iscal?	Year						
													,cui i	cur		endaı	. Voo	n 00						-				Zear 0	Δ.			L
		M	FY	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE	0	NY.	Б	Ţ	Б							C	0	N.	Б	,	Б	_	_	_				C	Α
	COST ELEMENTS	F R	FT	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
JW	/ARN (MICAD) COMPONENT	1	FY 99	A	128		128											A	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11		
JW	/ARN PHASE II	2	FY 01	J	516		516																									516
																						\vdash										
																						\vdash		\vdash		H						
								O C T	N O V		J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR							4INLE					MFR	t		TOTA		R	EMAF	KS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nur		INITI	IAL			Pri	ior 1 O	ct	At	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	A	After 1		1						
1	Lockheed Martin, Glendale, CA		10		25	80	0			REOI	RDER				0			1			1			2								
2	TBS		27		45	72	0	2	2	INITI					0			7			5			12								
		_									RDER		_		0			3			3			6								
		_								INITI		_	_										⊢			-						
		-								REO	RDER															-						
		_									ial RDER	\dashv	-										\vdash			1						
		\dashv								INITI																1						
											RDER															1						

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	Item N (G4				/ARN	IING	& RE	POR	ΓING	NETV	VOR	K (JV	VARI	N)		Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
												Fi	iscal Y	Year (01									F	`iscal	Year	02					
					ppod	. ccpp	D.17								Cal	endaı	r Year	r 01								Calen	dar Y	Zear 0)2			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
JW	ARN (MICAD) COMPONENT	1	FY 99	A	128	128																										
JW	ARN PHASE II	2	FY 01	J	516		516								Α				43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M							ADN	MINLE	EAD TI	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAR	KS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nur	_	INITI	ΙΔΙ			Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Aft	ter 1 O	ct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	-						
	Lockheed Martin, Glendale, CA		10		25	80	0		•		RDER				0			1			1			2		1						
-	TBS		27		45	72	0	:	2	INITI					0			7			5			12								
П										REO	RDER				0			3			3			6								
Н										INIT																-						
Н										REO																-						
Н										INIT	IAL RDER															1						
H										INIT																1						
H								1			RDER																					

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	tion Sheet			Da	te:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEF	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(JA0004) GU	ARD & RESERVI	E EQUIPMENT		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0	0	0	14.6	8.7	1.2	0	1.2	0	1.2	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	14.6	8.7	1.2	0	1.2	0	1.2	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	14.6	8.7	1.2	0	1.2	0	1.2	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program funds for the acquisition of Chemical and Biological Defense equipment to support the Reserve Component (RC) unit requirements as outlined in the RC Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Plan. Initiates equipping (1) WMD Rapid Assessment Initial Detection (RAID) Teams to provide on-site rapid response elements at the state level, (2) RC chemical companies and medical patient decontamination teams to augment hospital patient decontamination capabilities, and (3) ARNG and Army Reserve chemical elements with initial-complement equipment required for RC deployment for WMD Reconnaissance. Program equipment deliveries are displayed on the schedules for appropriate items.

JUSTIFICATION: DOD currently deploys the Marine Corps Chem/Bio Incident Response Force (CBIRF), the Army's Technical Escort Unit, and other Chem/Bio and medical assets to assist civil authorities respond to WMD incidents. In order to respond to the emerging terrorist threat of Chem/Bio attacks on American cities, this effort allows for the equipping of Reserve Component units to provide enhanced response capabilities and to provide for additional support to communities in emergency and disaster situations. This effort will allow for selected National Guard and other reserve component units to respond to and contain the effects of CB incidents in this country.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/E	-	vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-l	BIO DEFENSE		item Nomenclatur			Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRU	JARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
 M40 Chemical Mask * ICAM* ICAM Simulator* ACADA* Pocket RADIAC* Alpha RADIAC Beta RADIAC C2A1 Canister Refill Training Support Fielding Support Chem Def Suits and Equipment Production schedules appear on individual program P-21s. Difference in unit costs includes associated items and support. 					24 1488 1305 3550 540 1150 361 3 1958 1106 3072	138 438 852 214 214 270	3.595 9.457 8.106 0.634 5.374 1.687	1539 1110 2745 661 1291 421	459 342 111 298 984 238 238 1571	4.501 10.001 9.212 0.672 5.425 1.769	405 450 121	45 180	4.501 10.001 0.673
TOTAL					14557			8695			1164		

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Da	ite:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		98801) AUTO CHE	MICAL AGENT A	ALARM (ACADA	.), M22	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	1036	1040	1570	3575	4233	6721	0	0	0	0	0	18175
Gross Cost	9.5	9.7	15.7	29.4	36.9	49.4	0.5	0.1	0	0	0	151.3
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	9.5	9.7	15.7	29.4	36.9	49.4	0.5	0.1	0	0	0	151.3
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	9.5	9.7	15.7	29.4	36.9	49.4	0.5	0.1	0	0	0	151.3
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Automatic Chemical Agent Alarm/Non-Developmental Item (ACADA/NDI) is a man-portable automatic alarm system capable of detecting blister and nerve agents/vapors. The ACADA/NDI has improved agent sensitivity, response time, and interference rejection. The ACADA/NDI operates with no human interference after system start-up, detects automatically for a minimum of 24 hours, provides audio and visual alarms, and has a communication interface to support battlespace automation systems. The ACADA/NDI meets the critical needs of the US Forces for an automatic point sampling chemical agent alarm. A shipboard ACADA variant was developed to operate under shipboard specific environments.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funding will procure ACADA/NDI units for Army, Air Force, Navy and Marines, supporting the Services modernization programs. The ACADA/NDI buy provides a first time point detection capability to automatically detect blister agents. The ACADA/NDI will allow battlespace commanders to use information obtained to make rapid and effective decisions concerning adjustment of the protective posture of their soldiers.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE			P-1 Item Nomenclature	(M98801) AUTO CHEMICAL AGENT ALARM (ACADA), M22
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604384BP, Project CA5	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:	

RDT&E Code B Item

Preplanned Product Improvement (P3I) to M22 Automatic Chemical Agent Alarm (ACADA) for Surface Sampler provides first time capability to detect agents/vapor on surface at cold temperatures.

FY98 & Prior - \$1.92M, FY99: \$0.3M.

The current development and test status is as follows:

DT/OT - Nov 99 - Dec 99.

Technical Data Package - Jan 00.

Type Classification - Mar 00.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/I	-	vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	DIO DEFENSE		Item Nomenclatur	e: AGENT ALARM (A	CADA	Weapon System	Туре:	Date:	JARY 2000
WPN SYST Cost Analysis		PROCUREM	ENI DEFEN	SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE	M22	AUTO CHEMICAL.	AGENT ALAKM (A	(CADA),			FEDRO	JAK I 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware - M22	A				28771	3575	8.047	30672	4233	7.245	46914	6721	6.980
Engineering Support					500			580			600		
Quality Assurance Support					62			350			350		
Technical Data Package, ECPs					100	1		140			100		
M42 Vehicle Mount Brackets					4			22			2		
System Fielding Support								200			951		
Hardware - XM279 Surface Samplers	В							21		0.700		270	0.700
PVT - Surface Sampler								500			250		
Shipboard Detectors													
Hardware- Ship ACADA	В							3338	230	14.513			
First Article Testing								25					
Technical Data								75					
Logistics								100					
Engineering Change Proposals								50					
System Fielding (Total Package Fielding, First								200					
Destination Transportation & New Equipment								200					
Training)													
Engineering Support Acceptance Testing								500					
Contract Administration								150					
Contract Administration								130					
TOTAL					20.45-			2/045			1045		
TOTAL					29437			36923			49356		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and	Planning					Date: FI	BRUAF	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CF	HEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	m Type:			tem Nomenc 198801) AUTO (lature: CHEMICAL AGENT	ALARM (A	(CADA), M	122
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Hardware - M22 FY 99	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK	FFP/Option3	SBCCOM	Dec-98	Apr-99	3575	8047	Yes		
FY 00	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK	FFP/Option4	SBCCOM	Dec-99	Apr-00	4233	7246	Yes		
FY 01	TBS	C/FFP	SBCCOM	Nov-00	Mar-01	6721	6980	Yes		Jul-00
Hardware - XM279 Surface Sampler FY 00 FY 01	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	In house In house	SBCCOM SBCCOM	Apr-00 Dec-00	Jul-00 Mar-01	30 270	700 700			
Hardware - Ship ACADA FY 00	Science and Tech Research, Inc., Fulton, MD	SS(8A)/FFP	Fulton, MD	Apr-00	Sep-00	230	14513	Yes		

REMARKS:

FY96 through FY00 programs are priced options to the Graseby Dynamics, LTD contract awarded Dec 95. FY01 new contract.

First production of XM279 Surface Sampler in FY00. A market survey was issued and no viable vendor was found, so production was brought in house.

The shipboard ACADA variant has a different engineering design. A new contract will be used to meet the shipboard specific requirements.

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR		CTION SC	HED	III E			P-1 1	Item N				CVVE			GEN.			<i>(</i> 1.0)					Date:						.00		
	FI 017 02 BODGET FR	IODO	CHON 30	, ILLD	OLL				()	M988	801) A					GEN'	ľ AL	ARM	(ACA	ADA).	, M22	2		_				RUAI	RY 20	000		
												Fi	iscal `	Year										F		Year						Ţ
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	lenda	r Yea	ır 99				_				Cale	ıdar `	Year (00			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
۸.	NADA	1	EV 05	AF	75	75																					┢					
	CADA	1	FY 95	AF N	75 201	201																										
	CADA CADA	1	FY 96 FY 96	AF	760	660	100	50	50													-		-		+		-		-		
AC	ADA	1	F1 90	AF	760	000	100	30	30																	+						
AC	CADA	1	FY 97	A	660	568	92	31	31	30																						
AC	CADA	1	FY 97	AF	212	152	60	60																								
AC	CADA	1	FY 97	MC	70	70																										
AC	CADA	1	FY 97	J	98	98																										
ΑC	CADA	1	FY 98	A	1367		1367	3	139	220	208	190	220	193	194											\vdash	\vdash		\vdash			
	CADA	1	FY 98	AF	203		203	53	50	20	50	30																				
AC	CADA	1	FY 99	A	2665		2665			Α						52	175	242	300	300	300	300	319	324	208	145						
AC	CADA	1	FY 99	N	166		166			A									20	20	20	20	20	20	46							
AC	CADA	1	FY 99	AF	49		49			A						10	19	20								_						
AC	CADA	1	FY 99	MC	695		695			A					14	85	87	88	100	100	100	100	21									
AC	CADA	1	FY 99	NG	438		438			A									1	25	50	76	60	91	35	100						
AC	CADA	1	FY 00	A	4233		4233															A				260	405	405	405	388	390	1980
	CADA	1	FY 00	NG	298		298															A				8	29	_	29	_	29	145
	CADA SURFACE SAMPLER	3	FY 00	A	30		30															11				A	-		30	-		- 1.0
											ı.	_				ı.	Ţ,		~			_	ų.	_				ı,	ı,			
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADI	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nui	nber					P	rior 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1 (Oct					nt neces		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					2			5			7			12		acc	elerate	d, 2-8-	5 prod	uction:	schedu	ıle.
2	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK To be Selected	LTD, Watford, UK 20 270 20 270		700 700	6 6		2	REO INIT	RDER	ł.			0			2			5 5			7 6		-								
3	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD - Surface Sampler		20		50	700 70	4	1	۷	_	RDER	2			0			2			5			7		1						
4	Science & Tech Res Inc- SHIP ACADA		20		230	300	6		3	INIT		•			3			6			4			10		1						
			-		-		-	1			RDER	l l			0			2			4			6		1						
									4	INIT	TAL				3			6			6			12								
										REO	RDER	1			0			2			4			6								
										INIT																						
										REO	RDER	ł														L						

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PROD	UCTI	ION SC	HFD	ULF			P-1 1	Item N				CUE	MIC	AL AC	LENT		\ DM	(ACA	ADA)	Maa	,		Date:			EEDI	RUAR	V 200	00		
	1 1 0 1 7 0 2 2 0 3 0 2 1 1 1 1 0 2 1	1	1011 00						(1	W1700	01) A		scal Y			JENI	ALF	AIXIVI	(ACF	ADA)	, IVI 2.2	•		т	I	Year		VUAK	1 200	,0		
												FI	scai 1	ear		_								r							_	L
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	ndar	Yea	r 99							'	Calen	dar Y	ear 0	0		_	A
	COST ELEMENTS M F R		FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
SH	IIP ACADA 4]	FY 00	N	230		230																			A					10	220
	CADA 2		FY 01	A	6721		6721						_			_						_		_		_					_	6721
AC	CADA SURFACE SAMPLER 3]	FY 01	A	270		270									_						_		_	_							270
																						_		_	_	_					_	
																								_								
																										_				\sqcup		
								0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	s	О	N	D	J	F	М	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								Č	O	E	A	E	A	P		U	U	Ü	E	C	O	E	A	E	A	P	A	U		U	E	
								T	V	C	N	В	R	R		N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F					-		REACHED	•	nber					Pri	ior 1 Oc	_		fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1			fter 1					rement	necess	itates :	an
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	IAL				2			5			7			12						ction sc		
1	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK		20		270	700	6			REO!	RDER				0			2			5			7								
2	To be Selected		20		270	700	6	:	2	INIT	IAL				2			1			5			6]						
3	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD - Surface Sampler		20		50	70	4			REO	RDER				0			2			5			7		1						
4	Science & Tech Res Inc- SHIP ACADA		20		230	300	6		3	INIT					3			6			4			10		1						
										REO	RDER				0			2			4			6								
								1	4	INIT	IAL				3			6			6			12		1						
										REO	RDER				0			2			4			6		1						
								1		INIT																4						
										REO	RDER															1						

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PROD	ouc	CTION SC	HED	UI F			P-1	Item N				CHE	MIC	AL AC	TENT	CAL	ADM	(AC)	1DA)	Maa]	Date:			EEDI	RUAR	V 20	00		
	11017028080211108		711011 00						(1	V1988	01) A					JEN I	ALA	AKM	(ACA	ADA).	, IVI 22			т	¥1	Year		KUAK	Y 20	00		
												Fi	scai 1	Year (_								F					_			L
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									endaı	· Yea	r 01							_	Calen		ear 0	2			A
	COST ELEMENTS R	7	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
۸۵	CADA 1	_	FY 95	AF	75	75																										
	CADA 1	_	FY 96	N	201	201																										
	CADA 1	_	FY 96	AF	760	760			Н																							
710		_	1170	711	700	700			Н																					Н		
ΑC	CADA 1		FY 97	A	660	660			Н																							
	CADA 1	_	FY 97	AF	212	212																										
	CADA 1	_	FY 97	MC	70	70			Н																					Н		
	CADA 1	7	FY 97	J	98	98			\Box		Н														T	T						
			,,	-		- 7 -			Н																							
ΑC	CADA 1		FY 98	A	1367	1367																										
	CADA 1		FY 98	AF	203	203			П																							
			/ -																													
ΑC	CADA 1		FY 99	A	2665	2665			П																							
ΑC	CADA 1		FY 99	N	166	166																										
ΑC	CADA 1		FY 99	AF	49	49			П																							
ΑC	CADA 1		FY 99	MC	695	695			П																							
ΑC	CADA 1		FY 99	NG	438	438			П																							
ΑC	CADA 1		FY 00	Α	4233	2253	1980	390	390	390	390	420																				
ΑC	CADA 1		FY 00	NG	298	153	145	29	29	29	29	29																				
ΑC	CADA SURFACE SAMPLER 3		FY 00	Α	30	30																										
	-							0	N,	_	Ţ	F				Ţ	Ţ		C	_	.,	_	Ţ	_				Ţ	Ţ		C	
								C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M		1	DD	ODUCT	ION RATES				FR	J	-,	-	٠,	٠٠		IINLE			•	•	MFR			ТОТА			EMAR		_	J	•	
F		ŀ	riv	SDUCI	CII KAILO		REACHED		nber					Pri	ior 1 O			fter 1 (Oct	Д	fter 1 (fter 1 (remen	t necess	itates	an
R	NAME/LOCATION	1	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+			INIT	ΊAL			111	2		711	5		- ^	7		Α	12						ction se		
1	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK	7	20		270	700	6	1			RDER	ł			0			2			5			7		1						
2	To be Selected	7	20		270	700	6		2	INIT					2			1			5			6		1						
3	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD - Surface Sampler	7	20		50	70	4	L		REO	RDER	1			0			2			5			7		1						
4	Science & Tech Res Inc- SHIP ACADA		20		230	300	6		3	INIT	ΊAL				3			6			4			10]						
										REO	RDER	l .			0			2			4			6								
									4	INIT	ΊAL				3			6			6			12								
		_								REO	RDER	1			0			2			4			6		1						
		_							I	INIT																1						
										REO	RDER	1																				

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRODU	ICTION S	CHED	ULE			P-1 1	Item N				CHE	EMICA	AL AC	GENT	ΓAL	ARM	(ACA	ADA)	, M22	<u>.</u>		Date:			FEBI	RUAR	Y 200	00		
								•					Year					`		,			F	iscal	Year	02					
												ocui.	- Cui		enda	, Voc	n 01						-				ear 0	2			L
	COST ELEMENTS M F	FY	S E R	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO	BAL DUE AS OF	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	A T E
	R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	Č	N	В	R	R	A Y	N	L	Ğ	E P	C T	v	E C	A N	В	R	R	Y	N	Ĺ	Ğ	P	R
SH	IIP ACADA 4	FY 00	N	230	10	220	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20																
AC	CADA 2	FY 01	Α	6721		6721		A				525	690	690	690	690	690	690	700	700	656										
AC	CADA SURFACE SAMPLER 3	FY 01	A	270		270			A			20	50	50	50	50	50														
							0	NY	ъ	J	г	M	۸	м	T	¥	٨	c	0	N	Б	т	Б	M	۸	м	Ţ	Ţ	۸	c	
							C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
							Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M		D	PODLICT	ION RATES			М	FR						A DA	ИINLЕ	ZADT	TME			MFR			ТОТА	T	DI	EMAR	VC				
F		r	NODUC I	ION KATES		REACHED		rk nber					D _r	ior 1 O			fter 1 (Oct	Λ	fter 1 (fter 1					rement	necess	itates :	an
R	NAME/LOCATION	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	IAI.			ΓI	2	rct	А	5	Jei	А	7	<i>J</i> C1	А	12						ction sc		
1	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK	20		270	700	6	1			RDEF				0			2			5			7		1						
2	To be Selected	20		270	700	6		2	INIT					2			1			5			6		1						
3	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD - Surface Sampler	20		50	70	4	1			RDEF	į.			0			2			5			7		1						
4	Science & Tech Res Inc- SHIP ACADA	20		230	300	6		3	INIT	ΊAL				3			6			4			10		1						
									REO	RDEF	l.			0			2			4			6		1						
								4	INIT	ΊAL				3			6			6			12		1						
									REO	RDEF				0			2			4			6		1						
									INIT	ΊAL]						
									REO	RDEF	1																				

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	tion Sheet			Da	ite:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000			
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEF	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		(MA0601) RECON	SYSTEM, FOX N	BC (NBCRS) MO	DDS		
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:							
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog	
Proc Qty	8	30	12	12	11	13	1	2	16	15	Continuing	Continuing	
Gross Cost	46.8	56.3	25.3	25.9	24.7	24.7 31.6 6.3 5.5 34.3 35.4 Continuing							
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc (P-1)	46.8	56.3	25.3	25.9	24.7	31.6	6.3	5.5	34.3	35.4	Continuing	Continuing	
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost	46.8	56.3	25.3	25.9	24.7	31.6	6.3	5.5	34.3	35.4	Continuing	Continuing	
Flyaway U/C													
Wpn Sys Proc U/C													

DESCRIPTION: NBC Reconnaissance Systems (NBCRS) provides nuclear and chemical sampling, detection, and warning equipment and biological sampling equipment integrated into a high speed, high mobility, armored carrier capable of performing reconnaissance on primary, secondary, and cross country routes wherever combat forces are deployed. The system contains a vehicle-mounted surface sampler, chemical mass spectrometer, chemical agent monitor, chemical agent detector alarm, radiation detection device, navigation system, secure communications, area marking and collective protection. In addition to the already fielded capabilities, the Block I modification will be capable of remote chemical vapor detection at a distance up to 5 km, will add a communications link to the digitized battlespace thus increasing warning times and improving soldier survivability, and will reduce crew size from four to three. Block II modification starts in FY03 and adds newly developed detectors that allow remote chemical detection on the move, biological detection, improved chemical detection, and improved digitization/communication.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 Fox Block I NBCRS procurement continues legacy M93 system modification program to update and field M93A1 systems to the US Army and US Marine Corps. The M93A1 fully integrates for the first time the stand-off M21 chemical vapor detector into the mobility platform, and thus enables the crew to remotely deploy and operate the sensor from the fully protected crew compartment. The M93A1 also for the first time digitally integrates the on board NBC detection sensors, communications and navigation systems. This enhancement provides the crew commander full real time visibility into the operational status of system sensors and communications and provides the linkage to the digitized battlefield C4I architecture. The M93A1 modification also reduces the operational cost of the system by reducing the crew size to three soldiers/marines. The internal crew level human factors engineering changes improve crew workload distribution and reduces task complexity. M93A1 is being fielded under the unit level total package fielding concept, US Army FOX equipped unit fielding is in six or eight system increments and USMC equipped unit fielding is in two or four system increments.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT: A Cooperative Agreement between the U.S. and German governments to provide supply support and configuration management of common hardware on the NBCRS was signed on 18 Apr 95. This agreement formalizes and optimizes US Non-Developmental Item NBCRS fleet supply support and enhances system life cycle Contractor Logistic Support.

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: NBCRS Block I

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M93 Fox NBC Reconnaissance System

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The M93 is upgraded to the M93A1 Fox NBCRS to meet Operation Requirements and reduce operations and support costs by reducing crew size to three. The M93A1 has the capability to detect chemical contamination at a distance of up to five kilometers, automatically integrate contamination information from sensors with input from on-board navigation and meteorological systems and transmit digital warning messages through the Maneuver Control System, thus increasing warning times an improving soldier survivability. A U.S. Army Chemical School study shows that the M93A1 FOX provides a significant force multiplier. Specifically, FOX equipped divisions gain the equivalent of an additional 3.8 Maneuver Companies firepower, per day, when the FOX is employed in a chemical war.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone	Planned	Accomplished
IPR Production Decision	Jun 95	Jun 95
Production Contract Award	May 96	May 96
First Modification Delivery (FUE)	Oct 98	Oct 98
Last Modification Complete	Apr 03	

Installation Schedule:

	Pr Yr		FY 1	1998			FY 19	99			FY 20	00			FY 2	2001			FY 2	2002	
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Inputs	19	6	6	6	5	5	3	2	6	6	2		4	4	4		4	4	1		
Outputs	3	3	2		6	6	6	6	6	4	4	5	6	4	1	4	4	3	3	3	3
		FY 2	FY 2003		FY 20	004			FY 20	05			FY 2	006			То			Totals	

	FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY :	2005			FY 2	2006		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
																	87
3	2																87

Outputs	3	2																	87	
METHOD OF IMPLEMEN	NTATION	I:	Contracto	or/Depot		ADMINI	STRATIV	VE LEAD	TIME:		3 Months		PRODUC	CTION LI	EADTIM	E: :	18 Month	IS		ı
Contract Dates:			FY 1999		1/99			FY 2000		1/00			FY 2001		1/01					ı
Delivery Date:			FY 1999		6/00			FY 2000		6/01			FY 2001		6/02					

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): NBCRS Block I FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY	1998																		
	and	Prior	FY	1999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001	FY :	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY	2005	7	ГС	TO	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E		168.0				3.7														171.7
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits	50	57.5	12	16.1	11	15.5	13	22.0	1	2.2									87	113.3
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring		3.8																		3.8
Engineering Change Orders		2.8		0.7		0.5		0.8												4.8
Data		9.7																		9.7
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment		9.0																		9.0
Other		34.2		5.3		5.1		4.8		0.4										49.8
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits	42	11.4	8	2.4															50	13.8
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits			5	1.4	7	2.2													12	3.6
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits					5	1.4	6	2.4											11	3.8
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits							5	1.6	8	3.5									13	5.1
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits									1	0.2									1	0.2
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits																				
TC Equip-Kits																				
Total Equip-Kits	42	11.4	13	3.8	12	3.6	11	4.0	9	3.7									87	26.5
Total Procurement Cost		128.4		25.9		24.7		31.6		6.3										216.9

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE: NBCRS Block II

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M93 and M93A1

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

Block II procurement funds begin in FY03. The Block II program is the integration of new detection hardware into the Fox chassis. Two of the major improvements are the addition of the JSLSCAD to add remote sensing of chemical agents on the move and Chemical Biological Mass Spectrometry; adding biological detection with improved chemical detection.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone	Planned	Accomplished
-----------	---------	--------------

Block II Modification Contract Award

Block II First Article Test

Apr 04

Block II New Materiel Release

Nov 04

Block II First Unit Equipped

Dec 04

		~ 1	
Inetal	lation	Scheo	hule.

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

	Pr Yr		FY	1998			FY	1999			FY 2	2000			FY:	2001			FY 2	2002	
Т	otals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4

	FY:	2003				FY 2	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006		To	Totals
1	2	3	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
							2		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	15	48
								2		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	18	48

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Contractor/Depot	ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:	3 months	PRODUCTION LEADTIME:	16 Months
METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION.	Contractor/Depot	ADMINISTRATIVE EEAD TRAIE.	Jiionuis	TRODUCTION EERD TIME.	10 1410111113

Contract Dates:	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
Delivery Date:	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): NBCRS Block II

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY	1998	1																	
	and	Prior	FY	1999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	Т	C	ТОТ	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E						6.7		11.0		12.6		3.8								34.1
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits											2	1.9	16	26.5	16	26.5	15	25.5	49	80.4
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment																				
Equipment, Nonrecurring												1.0								1.0
Engineering Change Orders												0.7		0.5		0.5				1.7
Data												1.0		1.0						2.0
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other												0.9		5.7		4.0		6.0		16.6
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits													2	0.6					2	0.6
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits															16	4.8			16	4.8
TC Equip-Kits																	31	4.5	31	4.5
Total Equip-Kits													2	0.6	16	4.8	31	4.5	49	9.9
Total Procurement Cost												5.5		34.3		35.8		36.0		111.6

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	tion Sheet			Dat	le.	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		MC0100) JT SVC	LTWT NBC RECO	ON SYS (JSLNBC	RS)	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	0	0	0	0	0	45	72	43	44	57	Continuing	Continuing
Gross Cost					0	60.7	97.6	67.0	60.5	69.6	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0	0	0	0	0	60.7	97.6	67.0	60.5	69.6	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0	0	0	0	0	60.7	97.6	67.0	60.5	69.6	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This is a Joint Service program effort between the U.S. Marine Corps, U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force. The Joint Service Lightweight Nuclear Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance System (JSLNBCRS) provides field commanders with real-time point and standoff intelligence for real-time field assessment of NBC hazards. The system will be a vehicle-mounted suite of NBC equipment/software to detect, collect, analyze, mark and disseminate NBC data. Two variants of the JSLNBCRS will be produced, a Light Armored Vehicle (LAV) and High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV), both variants will house the same equipment suite. The following equipment will be integrated into the JSLNBCRS suite: the Joint Service Lightweight Standoff Chemical Agent Detector, the Joint Point Biological Detection System, the Joint Chemical Agent Detector, the Automatic Chemical Agent Detection Alarm and proven commercially available equipment.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funding procures 38 HMMWV's and 7 LAV systems.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification	on Sheet			Date: FEBRUARY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE			P-1 Item Nomenclature	(MC0100) JT SVC LTWT NBC RECON SYS (JSLNBCRS)
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604384BP	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:	
RDT&E Code B Item				
RDT&E: FY98 - \$4.3M, FY99 - \$7.1M, FY00 - \$6.5M, FY01 - \$7.9M.				
FY99 Completed system design review - 2nd Qtr, FY99.				
FY00 Developmental Test I and Operational Test I - 2nd Qtr, FY00).			
FY01 consists of the following: Complete technical data package and requisite acquisition document Complete operational testing.	ntation for	Milestone II	II.	
Milestone III scheduled for 3rd quarter, FY01.				

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/I		vity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-	BIO DEFENSE		item Nomenclatur		NBCRS)	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBR	UARY 2000
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. JSLNBCRS HMMWV Variant	В												
JSLNBCRS HMMWV Base Vehicle Vehicle Communication Suite CB Mass Spectrometer Central Data Processing Unit Environmental Control Unit (ECU) Lightweight Multipurpose Shelter Associated Support Items of Equipment (ASIOE) Contractor Integration 2. JSLNBCRS LAV Variant JSLNBCRS LAV Base Vehicle Vehicle Communication Suite CB Mass Spectrometer Central Data Processing Unit Environmental Control Unit ASIOE Contractor Integration Cost 3. Engineering Support 4. Technical Manuals 5. Quality Control	В										2280 665 4750 760 1330 1064 1207 34481 5280 123 875 140 245 222 6351 467 150 312	38 38 38 38 7 7 7 7 7 7	20.000 35.000
TOTAL											60702		

Exh	ibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	istory and	Planning					Date: FE	BRUAF	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE	Weapon System	т Туре:		P-1 Line It	em Nomenc	lature: vc LTWT NBC RECO	ON SYS (JS	SLNBCRS)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
JSLNBCRS LAV Variant FY 01	TBS	C/FFP	MARCORSYSCOM, Quantico, VA	Jul-01	Jul-02	7	1890892	No		Jan-01
JSLNBCRS HMMWV Variant FY 01	TBS	C/FFP	MARCORSYSCOM, Quantico, VA	Jul-01	Jul-02	38	1224675	No		Jan-01
REMARKS:										

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET	PRODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	tem N				SVC I	LTW	T NBO	C REO	CON	SYS (JSLN	NBCR	(S)			Date:			FEB:	RUAF	RY 20	100		
										(-	scal Y					(/			ī	?iscal	Year						
													scar 1	i cai			. 1 7	A1						-					12			L
		M	FY	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL DUE		.,	70	v	-				endar			a		.,	-	v	-	_	_	_	Year (a	Α
	COST ELEMENTS	F R	FΥ	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α		J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
ISI	LNBCRS HMMWV VARIANT	1	FY 01	A	38		38										A									+			3	3	3	29
	LNBCRS LAV VARIANT	2	FY 01	MC	7		7										Α												1	1	1	4
3,51	ENDERG ETT TIMENT	-	1101	MC	,		,																									
																						\vdash										
																							Г		\top							
															П			П					Г									
																						\vdash										
								0	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P		O V		A N	Е	A R	P	Α			U G	E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	R	EMAI	RKS				
F			110	22301			REACHED							Pr	ior 1 O	_		fter 1 C	ct	•	fter 1 (fter 1		ı	11					
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1141		INITI	IAL				0			9			13		Ĺ	22		1						
1			2		2	4	0	1			RDER				0			3			3			6		1						
2			1		1	1	0	- 1	2	INITI					0			9			13			22								
								L		REO	RDER	_			0			3			3			6								
										INITI	IAL																					
									REORDER																							
								INITIAL																								
								REORDER																								
									INITIAL																							
									REORDER																							

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET P	RODU	CTION SC	HED	JLE			P-1 l	Item N				SVC I	LTW:	T NB	C REG	CON	SYS ((JSLN	NBCR	S)		I	Date:			FEBF	RUAR	Y 200	00		
												Fi	iscal Y	Year (03									F	iscal	Year	04					
				~											Cal	endar	r Yea	r 03							,	Calen	dar Y	ear 0	4			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A	M A	J	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
101	I NDCDC HMMWW WADIANT	1	FY 01	A	38	9	29	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2															
	LNBCRS HMMWV VARIANT	2	FY 01	MC	36 7	3	4	1	1	1	1	3	,	3	3	,	-									-						
121	LNBCRS LAV VARIANT	2	FYUI	MC	1	3	4	1	1	1	1															-						
\vdash																																
																		\vdash														
Г									М		Н							П														
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R		M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ON RATES			M	FR						ADI	MINLE	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR		,	TOTAI	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nui	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INITI					0			9			13			22		1						
1			2		2	4	0							0			3			3			6									
2	TBS		1		1	1	0		2	INIT					0			9			13			22		-						
\vdash							REORDER							0			3			3			6		4							
_										INITIAL REORDER																-						
\vdash																										-						
\vdash										INITI																1						
\vdash										REORDER INITIAL																1						
											IAL RDER															1						
										KEU	KDEK																					

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget l	tem Justifica	ation Sheet			Ι	Oate:	Fl	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/0	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno	lature	(N00041) SHIPBC	ARD DETECTOR	R MODIFICATIO	NS	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost						7.4	9.2	8.6	5.7	1.5	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	3.8	7.1	4.6	8.1	11.4	7.4	9.2	8.6	5.7	1.5	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	3.8	7.1	4.6	8.1	11.4	7.4	9.2	8.6	5.7	1.5	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The objective of this program is to procure and install Chemical and Biological (CB) defensive systems for surface ships and Naval facilities to support the requirement to sustain operations in a CB threat environment. Systems to be fielded include:

The Improved Point Detection System (IPDS) which replaces the Chemical Agent Point Detection System MK 21 Mod 1 and provides expandable point detection of Chemical Warfare vapor agents. Milestone (MS) III occurred in 3QFY95. The program provides for the installation of IPDS on amphibious, combat, select combat support ships, Coast Guard vessels, and Naval facilities by Alteration Installation Teams headed by Naval Surface Warfare Center, Crane. The inventory objective is 269 systems.

The Shipboard Automatic Liquid Agent Detector (SALAD) which provides point detection of liquid Chemical Warfare agents. Low rate initial production (LRIP) approved in 4QFY98. LRIP contract of 6 units is scheduled for release in 1QFY00. MS III is planned for 4QFY01. The program provides for the procurement of SALAD for amphibious, combat, select combat support ships, Coast Guard vessels, and Naval facilities. The current program under this line item covers limited installations by Alteration Installation Teams headed by Naval Surface Warfare Center, Crane. Current plans call for maximizing the concurrent installation with IPDS to minimize installation costs and schedule. Inventory objective is 269 systems.

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds will be used to continue installation of Improved Point Detection Systems, to complete shipboard testing of the initial Shipboard Automatic Liquid Agent Detector production units and to exercise the first full rate production option of the Shipboard Automatic Liquid Agent Detector contract.

160

MODIFICATION TITLE: Improved Point Detection System

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: To be installed on amphibious, combat, and selected combat support ships. Coast Guard vessels, and Naval Facilities.

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

IPDS replaces the Chemical Agent Point Detection System (CAPDS) MK 21, Mod 1 and provides greater sensitivity, faster response time, increased agent detection (nerve and blister) and is expandable for new and novel chemical warfare agent vapors. The program provides for the installation of IPDS on amphibious, combat, and selected combat support ships, Coast Guard vessels, and Naval facilities by Alteration Installation Teams headed by NSWC, Crane, IN. The inventory objective is 269.

Notes:

- 1. Installation costs per unit varies with installation location.
- 2. First article test units will be used as trainers.
- 3. The installation quantity columns include systems that will be installed with SCN funds, but the associated costs are not included.
- 4. The 26-month production lead time is due to extensive engineering change proposals early in the contract causing delays in production.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone	Planned	Accomplished
MS III	Jun 95	Jun 95
Contract Award	Sep 96	Oct 96
First Delivery	Feb 99	Jun 99
2nd Contract Award	Jan 99	Feb 99

Installation Schedule:

Inputs	
Outpute	

Inputs Outputs

F	r Yr		FY	1998			FY	1999			FY 2	2000			FY 2	2001			FY 2	2002	
Т	otals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
								3	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
									19	16	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

	FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	2006		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
18	14																269
15	15	15	15													10	269

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Alteration/Installat	ion TM ADMINIST	RATIVE LEADTIME:	4 Months	PRODUCTION L	EADTIME:	22 Months
Contract Dates:	FY 1999	2/99	FY 2000	3/00	FY 2001	None	
Delivery Date:	FY 1999	10/01	FY 2000	4/02	FY 2001	N/A	

FEBRUARY 2000

Date:

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont):

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

Improved Point Detection System

FY 1998 FY 2000 FY 1999 FY 2001 FY 2002 FY 2003 FY 2004 FY 2005 TC TOTAL and Prior \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Qty Qty Qty \$ Qty Qty Qty Qty Qty \$ Qty Qty RDT&E 22.8 22.8 PROCUREMENT Kit Quantity Installation Kits Installation Kits, Nonrecurring Equipment 162 9.1 40 2.1 64 3.8 266 15.0 3 0.2 3 0.2 Equipment, Nonrecurring Engineering Change Orders 0.5 0.1 0.6 0.1 Data 0.1 0.1 0.3 Training Equipment Support Equipment Other 5.1 2.1 0.9 8.1 Interim Contractor Support Installation of Hardware FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt -- Kits 0.5 19 2.9 60 3.8 60 4.7 26 2.0 165 13.9 FY 1999 Eqpt -- Kits 34 2.7 6 0.5 40 3.2 54 FY 2000 Eqpt -- Kits 4.2 10 64 4.2 FY 2001 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2002 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2003 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2004 Eqpt -- Kits FY 2005 Eqpt -- Kits TC Equip-Kits Total Equip-Kits 19 2.9 4.7 0.5 60 3.8 60 4.7 60 4.7 60 10 269 21.3 15.5 7.3 8.6 4.7 4.7 4.7 45.5 Total Procurement Cost

(CALAB)

FEBRUARY 2000

Date:

MODIFICATION TITLE: Shipboard Automatic Liquid Agent Detector (SALAD)

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: To be installed on amphibious, combat, selected combat support ships, Coast Guard vessels, and Naval facilities.

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

SALAD provides automatic point detection of liquid chemical warfare agents in a marine environment. The plan is to install the SALAD on amphibious, combat, selected combat support ships, Coast Guard vessels, and Naval facilities, maximizing concurrent installation with the IPDS to minimize installation costs and schedule. Navy will procure a total of 269 SALAD systems (including LRIP).

Notes:

- 1. Installation costs vary with type of ship and facility.
- 2. First Article Test Units will be used as trainers.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone Planned Accomplished

MS I/II May 93 Low Rate of Initial Production Approval Sep 98

RFP Available Oct 98

Contract Award 1 QFY 00 Full Rate Production Decision 4 QFY 01

Installation Schedule:

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY	1998			FY 1	1999			FY :	2000			FY 2	2001			FY 2	2002	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
												1		1		4			4	12
												1		1					1	11

		FY 2	2003			FY 2	2004			FY 2	2005			FY 2	006		То	Totals
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
Inputs	12	12	12	12	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	11	11	11	10	12	269
Outputs	9	5															241	269

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Alteration/Installation TM ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 13 Months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 9 Months

 Contract Dates:
 FY 1999
 FY 2000
 12/99
 FY 2001
 08/01

 Delivery Date:
 FY 1999
 FY 2000
 08/00
 FY 2001
 06/02

Date:

FEBRUARY 2000

` ′

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Shipboard Automatic Liquid Agent Detector (SALAD)

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY	1998																		
	and	Prior	FY	1999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001	FY 2	2002	FY 2	2003	FY 2	2004	FY 2	2005	Т	C	TOT	ΓAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E		5.8																		5.8
PROCUREMENT																				
Kit Quantity																				
Installation Kits																				
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																				
Equipment					2	0.8	24	1.9	39	3.0	40	3.0	67	5.3	14	1.1	79	5.9	265	21.0
Equipment, Nonrecurring					4	1.4													4	1.4
Engineering Change Orders								0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1				0.5
Data								0.1		0.4		0.1								0.6
Training Equipment																				
Support Equipment																				
Other				0.7		0.5		0.5		0.8		0.3		0.3		0.3		0.2		3.6
Interim Contractor Support																				
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 1998 & Prior Eqpt Kits																				
FY 1999 Eqpt Kits																				
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits					1	0.1	1	0.1	4	0.2									6	0.4
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits											8	0.4					31	1.9	39	2.3
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits																	62	3.5	62	3.5
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits																	64	3.6	64	3.6
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits																	68	3.9	68	3.9
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits																	14	0.8	14	0.8
TC Equip-Kits																	16	0.9	16	0.9
Total Equip-Kits					1	0.1	1	0.1	4	0.2	8	0.4					255	14.6	269	15.4
Total Procurement Cost				0.7		2.8		2.7		4.5		3.9		5.7		1.5		20.7		42.5

	Exhibit P-	40, Budget I	tem Justifica	tion Sheet			Da	e:	FI	EBRUARY 2000		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	y/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEI	FENSE-WIDE/3/C	CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomeno		2201) IMPROVED	CHEMICAL AGE	ENT MONITOR (ICAM)	
Program Elements for Code B	Items:			Code:	Program Elements:							
	Prior Years	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	2984	435	1933	1927	3112	3003	0	0	0	0	0	13394
Gross Cost	4.2	3.1	9.2	9.4	12.7	12.8	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	51.8
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	4.2	3.1	9.2	9.4	12.7	12.8	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	51.8
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	4.2	3.1	9.2	9.4	12.7	12.8	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	51.8
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Improved Chemical Agent Monitor (ICAM) is a hand-held, service member operated device for monitoring chemical agent contamination on personnel and equipment. The ICAM detects vapors from chemical agents on the surface by sensing the molecular ions of specific mobilities (time-of-flight). It uses special timing and microprocessor techniques to reject interference and false alarms. The ICAM can detect and discriminate between vapors of nerve and mustard agents. The ICAM consists of a drift tube, electronics board, molecular sieve, vacuum pump, and buzzer. It includes expendables such as batteries, a battery pack, test simulant, and dust filters. The ICAM weighs five (5) pounds and measures 4" x 7" x 15".

JUSTIFICATION: FY01 funds continue production under the FY 96 multi-year contract. The ICAM is an improved version of the already-fielded Chemical Agent Monitor (CAM). The CAM provided a first time, mission essential, capability for monitoring nerve and blister agent contamination. It identifies and provides a positive indication of specific areas and relative levels of contamination hazard. The ICAM upgrades the CAM by significantly reducing maintenance burdens and improving reliability and maintainability. FY01 procures 3003 ICAMs (last year of production).

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT: The CAM was developed by Graseby Ionics Ltd., Watford, England for the United Kingdom (UK) Ministry of Defense (MOD). The improvements leading to the ICAM were developed by Graseby for the U.S. The U.S. government has a license agreement with Graseby, which requires payment of a \$208 royalty for each of the first 30,000 units (CAM and ICAM combined). The FY96 procurement was the first competitive procurement permitted under this agreement.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		Appropriation/E		rity/Serial No. SE-WIDE/3/CHEM-1	BIO DEFENSE		tem Nomenclatur		TOR	Weapon System	Туре:	Date: FEBRU	JARY 2000
WPN SYST Cost Analysis						(ICAM)							
Weapon System	ID					FY 99			FY 00			FY 01	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. ICAM Hardware	A				6926	1927	3.594	9600	2984	3.217	9238	3003	3.076
 Royalty Payment (Graseby) Batteries Battery packs Replacement Assemblies CAM Training Simulator Engineering Support System Fielding (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training) 					401 87 100 1286 603	136	9.455	621 137 159 212 1166 790	128 122			116	9.077
TOTAL					9403			12685			12762		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History and	Planning					Date: FI	EBRUAI	RY 2000
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WID	E/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon Syste	т Туре:			em Nomenc 02201) IMPROV	lature: /ED CHEMICAL AG	ENT MON	ITOR (ICA	ıM)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
CAM Training Simulator FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	Argon Electronics, UK Argon Electronics, UK Argon Electronics, UK	SS/FP SS/FP SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG MD SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD	Jun-99 Jan-00 Jan-01	Oct-99 Jan-01 Aug-01	136 122 116	9455 9558 9077	Yes		
ICAM FY 99 FY 00	Intellitec, Deland, FL Intellitec, Deland, FL Intellitec, Deland, FL	C/FPM-(OP)	SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD	Dec-98 Nov-99 Nov-99	Oct-99 Jun-00 Apr-01	1927 2984 128	3594 3217 1656	Yes		
FY 01	Intellitec, Deland, FL	C/FPM-(OP)	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Nov-00	May-01	3003	3076	Yes		
Royalties FY 99 FY 00 FY 01	Graseby, UK Graseby, UK Graseby, UK	SS/FP SS/FP SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD	Dec-98 Dec-99 Dec-00		1927 2984 3003	208 208 208	Yes Yes Yes		

REMARKS: Royalties - See Cooperative Agreement information on P-40.

	EV 01 / 02 BUIDGET PI	BUDII	P-1 Item Nomenclature: (S02201) IMPROVED CHEMICAL AGENT MONITOR (ICAM) FEBRUARY 2000 Fiscal Year 99 Calendar Year 99 Calendar Year 99 Calendar Year 90																													
	11 017 02 B0D0E111	I		1120	OLL				()	S0220)1) IN					AL A	JEN .	I MO	NIIC	JK (IC	(AM)			Т	Nacol	Voor		KUAK	CY 20	00		
												FI	scar	rear :			X 7	00						r				7 0				L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
IC	AM	1	FY 96	A	468	75	393	100	150	143																						
IC	AM	1	FY 97	A	435		435				50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	35													
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 98	A	36		36									A				20	16											
	AM	1	FY 98	A	1933		1933				100	150	150	200	170	250	250	250	265	148												
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 99	A	36		36									A						6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 99	N	6		6									A						2			2		1		1			
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 99	AF	94		94									A					4	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 99	NG	138		138									A						2	9	9	7	9	8	9	8	9	9	59
IC	AM	1	FY 99	A	1907		1907			A										135	293	300	300	284	300	295	_					
IC.	AM	1	FY 99	N	20		20					Α															20					
IC	AM	1	FY 99	NG	414		414					A			30										┝		193	191				
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 00	A	52		52																A									52
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 00	AF	70		70																A									70
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 00	NG	111		111																A									111
IC	AM	1	FY 00	A	3112		3112														Α						87	109	300	300	300	2016
IC	AM	1	FY 00	NG	342		342																A									342
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADI	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		_	TOTA	L	R	EMAF	KS				
F							REACHED							Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct					rward s	chedu	le to
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INITI					8			2			34			36		-		reak ir ers fror	-	ıction, d prodı	iction	rates.
1	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL		100		300	600	19				RDER				2			2			11			13		*****	0111	1101		_ prodi		
2	Argon Electronics, UK		10		20	40	3	1	2	INITI					0			8			4			12 7		-						
										INITI	RDER				0			3			4			7		-						
\vdash								1			ial RDER															1						
										INITI																1						
											RDER															1						
										INITI																1						
								1			RDER															1						

168

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET P	RODU	CTION SC	HFD	ULF			P-1 1	Item N				WED	CHE	EMICA	AT AC	CENT	r MOI	NITC	ND (IC	TAM.			Date:			EEDI	RUAR	V 20	00		
	11 017 02 0000211	KODO	011011 00	I					(,	S0220	J1) IIV					AL AC	JEN I	I MO	NIIC	JK (IC	.AM))						KUAK	Y 20	00		
												Fı	scal Y	Year !										F		Year						Ţ
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endar	· Yea	r 99				_				Calen	dar Y	Year (0			L A
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 01	Α	52		52																									52
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 01	AF	64		64																									64
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 01	NG	45		45																									45
IC	AM	1	FY 01	Α	3003		3003																									3003
ICA	AM	1	FY 01	NG	90		90																									90
								0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
							•		Ш	Ŭ	-,		٠.						•										-	Ü	•	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M								MINLE				1	MFR			TOTA			EMAF					
F							REACHED							Pr	ior 1 O	Oct	Af	fter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1 (Α	fter 1)1: Pus			schedu	ıle to
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					8			2			34			36				oreak ir ers froi			uction	rates.
1	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL		100		300	600	19				RDER				2			2			11			13						- prou		
2	Argon Electronics, UK		10		20	40	3	1	2	INIT					0			8			4			12		-						
Н											RDER				0			3			4			7		-						
Н								-		INIT																-						
Н											RDER															-						
Н								-		INIT																-						
\vdash											RDER															4						
\vdash								1		INIT																-						
										KEO.	RDER																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PR	RODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1	Item N				VFD	CHF	MICA	AL AC	FN	г мо	NITC	OR (IC	'AM]	Date:			FFRI	RUAR	Y 20	00		
					_				(50220	<i>31)</i> 110		scal Y			IL TI	JEI (1 1110) N	27 1111)			F	'iscal	Year			1 20	30		
													scar	i cai		endar	. Voo	n 01								Calen		Zoon O	12			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
IC	AM	1	FY 96	A	468	468																										
				A 435 435																												
IC	AM	1	FY 97	A	435	435																										
C.A	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 98																													
	AM	1	FY 98	A	1933	1933																										
C/	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 99	A	36	33	3	3	\vdash																\vdash	\vdash					_	
	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 99	N	6	6	5																									
	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 99	AF	94	86	8	8																								
	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 99	NG	138	79	59	9	20	20	10																					
IC	AM	1	FY 99	Α	1907	1907																										
IC	AM	1	FY 99	N	20	20																										
IC	AM	1	FY 99	NG	414	414																										
C.A	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 00	A	52		52				4	9	9	9	9	9	3	\vdash														
	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 00	AF	70		70				6	11	11	11	11	11	9															
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 00	NG	111		111										11	20	20	20	20	20										
IC	AM	1	FY 00	Α	3112	1096	2016	300	300	300	300	300	300	216																		
IC	AM	1	FY 00	NG	342		342							84	258																	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR												MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		nber	nber Prior 1 Oct After									Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct			1: Pus oreak ir		rward s	chedu	le to
1	NAME/LOCATION Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL		MIN. 100		300	MAX. 600	D+ 19	1 INITIAL 8 2 REORDER 2 2 2 INITIAL 0 8										34 11			13						d produ	ction	rates.			
2	Argon Electronics, UK		100		20	40	3												4			12		1								
Ē	g					.0		REORDER 0									3			4			7		1							
										INIT																						
								REORDER																								
										INIT	IAL																					
											RDER																					
_										INIT																						
										REO	RDER																					

	FY 01 / 02 BUDGET PRO	ODU	CTION SC	HED	ULE			P-1 I	tem N			ture: IMPROVED CHEMICAL AGENT MONIT Fiscal Year 01 Calendar Year 01									CAM)			Date:			FEBF	RUAR	Y 200	00		
																				Ì				F	iscal	Year						
													ocur .	· cui		ondo	, Voc	n 01						-				ear 0	2			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
C.A	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 01	Α	52		52				Α							5	9	9	9	9	9	2								
CA	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 01	AF	64		64				Α							6	11	11	11	11	11	3								
	AM TRAINING SIMULATOR	2	FY 01	NG	45		45				Α																	4	20	20	1	
	AM	1	FY 01	Α	3003		3003		Α						300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	3							
IC.	AM	1	FY 01	NG	90		90		Α																39	51						
			-																													
																						\vdash										
																						_			_							
									Н													-			_							
																						-										
																						\vdash			-							
																						\vdash			-							
									\vdash													⊢		-	-							
_									\vdash										_			┢		-	┢							
								O C T	N O V	E A E A P				M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	RI	MAR	KS				
F							REACHED	1	MFR ADMINLEAD TIME umber Prior I Oct After I Oct							Oct	А	fter 1 (fter 1		•			hed fo	rward s	chedu	ile to			
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		Number Prior 1 Oct After 1 Oct 1 INITIAL 8 2									34			36		prev	ent a b	reak in	produ	ction,					
1	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL		100		300	600	19	REORDER 2 2									11			13		whic	h diffe	ers fron	n state	d produ	ction	rates.				
2	Argon Electronics, UK		10		20	40	3	2 INITIAL 0						8			4			12		1										
								REORDER				0			3			4			7		1									
										INIT																						
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	ΊΑL																					
										REO	RDER	l.														1						
										INIT	ΊAL																					
								1		REO	RDER	1																				

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK